

WESTERN POWER ELECTRICITY HISTORICAL SOCIETY

NATIONAL ARCHIVE / LIBRARY

This file contains a list of general books and other documents held by the Western Power Electricity Historical Society. This is in addition to the Regional Archive of documents held in files, elsewhere in the museum, for Companies and Utilities. The information includes Subject, Author, Location, Date, Remarks [including the International Standard Book Number (ISBN), and Donor Record, where known.]

It now includes the contents of what was a separate file, 'Manufacturers' Books and Leaflets', which had been overlooked in the earlier revisions. It was felt there was a considerable overlap in content between the two files; they have been merged so that all the information is in one place. The 'Tables' have also been updated.

The same now applies to an additional Topic, 'Archives, other'. We have been getting links to archives which are relevant to our collection area, but held elsewhere, and it was felt that we should have a formal repository for the information. It was thought that this Library seemed to be the logical place. To suit the anticipated information flow, the table format for this Topic has been changed from that obtaining in the rest of the Index, but it may be modified in the light of further experience. [20190929]

Any new donations or acquisitions for the library (preferably with donor details, if known) must be placed in the filing tray labelled for 'New Acquisitions' provided on top of the plan chest (kept in the main display room of the museum at the far end from the entrance door). This is to ensure that the status of new material is readily recognised. It can then be registered in the index and located in an appropriate position by an archivist.

The current highlighting is solely for the benefit of the Archivist. [20190320].

The Contents are listed by Topic as follows (on-line select and use 'Ctrl + Click' to go to the Topic/page required):

NOTES FOR USERS	4
TABLE 1: TABLE OF ABBREVIATIONS	7
TABLE 2: INITIALS OF COMPANIES, ORGANISATIONS, SOME QUALIFICATIONS, ETC.	10
TABLE 3: CUMULATIVE TABLE OF MISSING ITEMS	13
1 ACQUISITIONS, NOT YET ALLOCATED TO A CABINET/SHELF	14
ACCESSORIES	15
<i>Box B4.4. Acc.1, [0 spares]; Binder B4.4. Acc. 1, [3 spares]; Binder B4.4. Acc. 2, [2 spares]; B4.43. -</i>	15
ARCHIVES, OTHER	16
IET	16
<i>Address: archives@theiet.org</i>	16
UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM	16
<i>Address:</i>	16
BIOGRAPHY	16
<i>Box B1.1. Bio. 1, [2 spares]; Binder B1.1. Bio. 1, [3 spares]; B1.1. 01 – 37</i>	16
CIVIL ENGINEERING	18
<i>Binder B4.3. Civil, [? spares]</i>	18
COMMERCIAL	18
<i>Box A4.2. Com. 1, [0 spares]; Box A4.2. Com. 2, [0 spares]; Binder A4.2. Com. 1, [6 spares]; Binder A4.2. Com. 2, [A5, 0 spares]; Binder A4.2. Com. 3, [A5, 10 spares];</i>	18
DISTRIBUTION DEVELOPMENTS	21
<i>Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 1, [0 spares]; Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 2, [0 spares]; Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 3, [0 spares];</i>	21
ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM	22
<i>Box B1.1 E&M 1, [0 spares]; Box B1.1 E&M 2, 2 spares]; Box B1.2. E&M, 1, [0 spares];</i>	22
<i>Box B1.2. E&M, 2 [10 spares]; Box B1.2. E&M, 3, [0 spares]; Binder B1.2. E&M 1, [0 spares];</i>	22
<i>Binder B1.2. E&M 2, [10 spares]; B1.3. 01 – 29, No spares; B1.4. 01 – 29, No spares; B1.5. 01 – 10, 7 spares</i>	22
ENVIRONMENTAL	26
<i>Binder B4.3. Env. 1, [0 spares]; Binder B4.3. Env. 2, [? spares], Binder B4.3. Env. 3, [A5, 10 spares]</i>	26
GENERATION	27
GENERAL.....	27
<i>Box B3.3. Gen 1, [0 spares]; Binder B3.4. Gen1, [0 spares]; Binder B3.4. Gen2, [5 spares];</i>	27
<i>Binder B3.4. Gen..3, [A5, 10 spares]</i>	27
POWER STATION DETAILS (HANDBOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC.).....	29
CONVENTIONAL.....	29
<i>Box B3.4. Box P/S Conv. 1, [3 spares]; Box B3.4 P/S Conv. 2 [Foolscap, 0 spares]; Binder B3.4. P/S Conv. 1, [0 spares];</i>	
<i>Binder B3.4. P/S Conv. 2, [5 spares]; Binder P/S Conv. 3 [A5, 5 spares]</i>	29
GAS TURBINE STATIONS	31
<i>B4.2. Binder GT 1, [10 Spares];</i>	31
NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS.....	32

<i>Box B3.4 Nuc 1, [4 spares]; Binder 3.4. Nuc. 1, [0 spares]; Binder 3.4. Nuc. 2, [4 spares];</i>	32
<i>Binder 3.4. Nuc. 3, [A5, 3 spares]</i>	32
RENEWABLES / ALTERNATIVES	34
GENERAL.....	34
<i>Box B4.2. Ren 1 [Foolschap]; Binder B4.2 Ren 1, [6 spares];</i>	34
GEO THERMAL.....	36
<i>Box B4.2.</i>	36
HYDRO & PUMPED STORAGE.....	36
<i>Box B4.2. Hyd.1, [4 spares]; Binder B4.2. Hyd. 1 [6 spares]; Binder B4.2. Hyd.2 [A5, 10 spares]</i>	36
SOLAR/Pv.....	37
<i>Binder B4.2. Sol.1</i>	37
TIDAL/WAVE.....	37
<i>Box B4.2 Tid. Binder B4.2. Tid. 1, [3 spares]</i>	37
WIND	38
<i>Binder B4.2. Wind 1, [10 spares]</i>	38
HISTORY.....	39
GENERAL.....	39
<i>Box B1.5. Hist. 1, [0 spares]; Binder B1.5. Hist. 1, [0 spares]; Binder B1.5. Hist. 2, [6 spares];</i>	39
<i>Binder B1.5. Hist. 3, [A5, 0 spares]</i>	39
HISTORY CONTINUED: CEB, BEA, CEA, CEGB & NGC.....	43
CEB 1927 - 1947	43
<i>Box A5.1 CEB 1, [0 spares]; Box A5.1 CEB 2, [3 spares]; Binder A5.1 CEB 1, [6 spares]; 41 – 40]</i>	43
BEA 1948 – 1954	45
CEA 1954 - 1957	46
<i>Binder A5. CEA 1 [Spares A5.2. 15 – 20]</i>	46
CEGB 1958 - 1989.....	47
<i>Box A5.2. CEGB 1, [0 spares]; Box A5.2. CEGB 2, [0 spares]; Binder A5.2. CEGB 1, [5 spares];</i>	47
<i>Binder A5.2. CEGB 2, [A5, 6 spares];</i>	47
<i>Box A5.3. CEGB 1, [0 spares]; Box A5.3. CEGB 2, [2 spares],1 spare;</i>	47
NGC 1989 -	50
<i>Box A5.4. NGC 1, [0 spares]; Box A5.4. NGC 2, [0 spares]; Binder A5.4. NGC 1, [6 spares];</i>	50
<i>Binder A5.4. NGC 2 [A5, 10 spares]; Shelf 4 [3 spares]</i>	50
HISTORY OF UNDERTAKINGS	52
<i>Box A4.2. U/taks. 1, [0 spares]; Box A4.2. U/taks. 2, [0 spares]; Box A4.2. U/taks. 3, [0 spares]; Binder A4.2. U/taks. 1, [10 spares]; Binder A4.2. U/taks. 2, [A5, 0 spares];</i>	52
ELECTRICITY SUPPLY HANDBOOKS	56
<i>OL.6. 01 – 43</i>	56
IEE PUBLICATIONS, NOT RECORDED ELSEWHERE.....	57
<i>/Box A9. 4 IEE 1, Box A9. 4 IEE 2, Box A9. 5 IEE 1, Binder A9.5. IEE 1</i>	57
MANUAL OF ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKINGS (GARKE'S MANUAL).....	60
<i>OL.1. 01 - 09, OL.2. 01 - 09, OL.3. 01 - 09, OL.4. 01 - 11, OL.5. 01 - 05</i>	60
MANUFACTURERS' HISTORY.....	61
<i>Box B5.2 Mfr.Hist. 1, [2 spares]; Binder B5.2. Mfr.Hist. 1, [2spares]; Binder B5.2. Mfr.Hist. 2, [A5, 0 spares];</i>	61
<i>Binder B5.2. Mfr.Hist. 3, [0 spares]; [6 spares, section end].</i>	61
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS.....	63
GENERAL.....	63
<i>Binder B5.1. I.Rel. 1, [0 spares]; Binder B5.1. I.Rel. 2, [A5, 0 spares]; Binder B5.1. I.Rel. 3. [A5, 0 Spares]</i>	63
EDUCATION & TRAINING	65
<i>Binder B5.1. E & T. 1. [0 spares]; Binder B5.1. E & T. 2. [A5, 8 spares];</i>	65
HEALTH & SAFETY	66
<i>Box B5.1. H & S. 1, [6 spares]; Binder B5.1. H & S. 1, [10 spares]; Binder B5.1. H & S. 2. [A5, 5 spares];</i>	66
JOURNALS.....	67
GENERAL.....	67
<i>Box B5.5</i>	67
JOURNALS – EPEA AND EMA	68
<i>Box B5.5</i>	68
THE ELECTRICAL ENGINEER, THE ELECTRICIAN	68
<i>OL.7. ,01 - 13</i>	68
THE ELECTRICAL REVIEW	68
<i>OR.1., 01 – 14, OR.2. 01 - 16, OR.3. 01 - 18, OR.4. 01 - 14, OR.5. 01 - 08</i>	68
LEGISLATION.....	70
GENERAL.....	70
<i>Binder B5.2 Leg.Gen. 1, [7 spares];</i>	70

ACTS.....	71
<i>Box B5.3. Acts 1, [5 Spares]; Binder B5.3. Acts 1, [4 spares];</i>	71
ORDERS AND STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS	73
<i>Binder B5.4. Orders 1, [3 spares];</i>	73
REGULATIONS.....	73
<i>Box B5.4. Regs. 1, [0 spares]; Binder B5.4. Regs. 1, [4 spares]: 52, 57 - 60]</i>	73
COMMENTARIES, GUIDANCE, ETC.....	74
<i>Box B5.4 Comms. 1, [0 spares]; Box B5.4 Comms. 2, [1 spare]; Binder B5.4. Comms. 1, [Spares:739+966 - 80].</i>	74
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	75
<i>Binder B4.3. Mech. 1, [16 spares]</i>	75
MISCELLANEOUS.....	76
<i>Binder B5.2. Misc.1, [5 spares]</i>	76
PRIVATISATION AND ENERGY SUPPLIES.....	77
<i>Box B4.5. Priv.1, [2 spares]; Binder B4.5. Priv.1, [10 spares];</i>	77
REPORTS AND STATISTICS.....	78
GENERAL.....	78
<i>Box B4.4. Reps. 1, [2 spares]; Binder B4.4 Reps. 1, [6 spares]</i>	78
ELECTRICITY ASSOCIATION	80
<i>OR.5. 09 - 21</i>	80
THE ELECTRICITY COMMISSONERS.....	81
<i>Binder A4.3. ElCom. 1, [6spares];</i>	81
THE ELECTRICITY COUNCIL.....	82
<i>OL.5. 06 - 33, OR.5. 22 - 56</i>	82
STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS.....	84
<i>Box B5.4. Std. 1, [0 spares]; Box B5.4. Std. 2, [7 spares]; Binder B5.4. Std. 1, [2 spares]; Binder B5.4. Std. 2 [4 spares], [Foolsap], [Spares: 97 +],</i>	84
SYSTEM CONTROL, DEVELOPMENT & OPERATION.....	86
<i>Box Sys. B4.3. 1, [0 spares]; Binder B4.3. Sys. 1, [0 spares]; Binder B4.3. Sys. 2, [4 spares]; Binder B4.3. Sys. 3, [A5 10 spares]; Details</i>	86
TABLES.....	89
<i>B4.1</i>	89
TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION – MAIN PLANT	90
GENERAL.....	90
<i>Box B.2.1 MP. Gen. 1, [5 spares]; Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 1, [0 spares]; Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 2, [10 spares];</i>	90
<i>Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3, [0 spares]; Binder B2.1. MP Gen 4, [A5,10 spares]</i>	90
CABLES.....	94
<i>Box B2.2. Cabs. 1, [0 spares]; Binder B.2.2. Cabs. 1, [0 spares]; Binder B.2.2. Cabs. 2, [3 spares];</i>	94
<i>Binder B.2.2. Cabs. 3, [A5, 0 spares]; Binder B.2.2. Cabs. 4, [A5, 10 spares]</i>	94
OVERHEAD LINES.....	97
<i>Box B2.2. OHLs 1, [3spares]; Binder B2.2. OHLs 1 [0 spares]; Binder B2.2. OHLs.2, [20 spares];</i>	97
<i>Binder B2.3. OHLs 1, [A5, 10 spares]; B2.3 81 - 107, [spares] B2.3. 01 – 04. [14 spares]:</i>	97
LATTICE STEEL TOWERS	100
<i>Binder B2.3 Twrs 1, [10 spares]; B2.3. 31 – 47. [38 – 47 as spares.]</i>	100
TUBULAR STEEL TOWERS.....	101
<i>B2.3.51 – 60 Details</i>	101
WOOD POLES.....	101
<i>Box B2.3. Wood 1, [8 spares]; B2.3. 61 – 64, [Spares: 65 – 74]</i>	101
SWITCHGEAR.....	101
<i>Box B 2.3. Swgr. 1, [3 spares]; Box B 2.3. Swgr. 2, [0 spares]; Binder B 2.4. Swgr. 1 [12 spares]; 104 – 105, 118 - 120]</i> 101	101
STATIC VAR COMPENSATORS AND CAPACITOR BANKS.....	104
<i>Binder B3.1.</i>	104
TRANSFORMERS REACTORS, RECTIFIERS & QUAD BOOSTERS.....	104
<i>Box B3.1.Trans. 1, [5 spares]; Binder B3.1.Trans. 1, [10 spares]; B2.4. 01 -10.] Following switchgear on B3.1</i>	104
TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION – LIGHT CURRENT	105
METERING	105
<i>Box B3.1. Met. 1, [0 spares]; Box B3.1. Met. 2, [0 spares]; Binder B3.1. Met 1, [0 spares]; Binder B3.1. Met 1, [2 spares], Binder B3.2. Met 1 [6 spares]. Section follows Transformers.</i>	105
PROTECTION AND CONTROL.....	108
<i>Box B3.2 P & C 1, [0 spares]; Binder B3.2. P & C 1, [0 spares]; Binder B3.2. P & C 2, [Spares: 6],</i>	108
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	110
<i>Binder 3.3. Tels. 1, [10 spares]</i>	110
TEST GEAR, TESTING AND INSTRUMENTS	111
<i>Box B3.3 Test 1, [5 spares]; Binder B3.3 Test 1, [3 spare]; Binder B3.3 Test 2 [A5, 10 spares]; Books 4 spares</i>	111

UTILISATION	112
<i>Box B2.4. Util. 1, [0 spares]; Binder B2.4. Util. 1, [0 spares], Binder B2.4. Util. 2, [5 spares], Binder B2.4. Util. 3, [A5, 0 spares], Binder B2.4. Util.4, [A5, 3 Spares], 7 books, B2.5, B3.1</i>	
WEATHER	116
Box B4.3. Weather 1, [6 Spares], Binder [10 spares]	
TABLE 4: ELECTRICITY COMMISSION - VOLUMES AND TABLES & CONTENTS	118
TABLE 5: INCIDENCE OF SITE NAMES FROM THE ELECTRICITY COMMISSION S.W. TABLES	119
TABLE 6: WESTERN POWER MAGAZINES - CONTENTS OF INTEREST	121
TABLE 7: ORDNANCE SURVEY: POWER LINE & OBSTRUCTION OVERPRINT	123
<i>Box</i>	
TABLE 8: COLLECTION OF CEGB PAPERS BY GLYN ENGLAND	124
<i>Box A5.3. CEGB 2</i>	
TABLE 9: COLLECTION OF INSERTS WITH D GLEDHILL PAPER, "THE HISTORY OF GAS AND ELECTRICITY AT BRIDGWATER	125
<i>Binder</i>	

NOTES FOR USERS

BORROWING: If an item is needed for further study and it is considered necessary to borrow it, please enter the details in the book reserved for the purpose of booking out from the museum. This book is kept on the plan chest in the main display room referred to above. In the fullness of time it is hoped to facilitate monitoring of borrowed items by developing a computer-based booking system.

Please do not borrow any item listed as ‘Fragile’ in the listing and exercise care when handling it in the library.

When borrowing an item from a binder please just take the item from the punched-pocket sleeve and leave the sleeve in the binder to facilitate the eventual return.

RETURNING: Please return borrowed items as soon as possible after use to make them available to others. Please indicate against the ‘Booking out’ entry in the book that the item has been returned and place it in the filing basket labelled ‘Returned Books, etc.’ provided on top of the plan chest, so that replacement is done by an archivist, in order to maintain order.

Booklets/pamphlets/brochures etc. will either be filed in binders in protective sleeves in shelf order or in shelf order within boxes. If only wishing to refer to a publication, as opposed to borrowing it for further study, PLEASE ensure that items are returned to the correct box or binder, punched-pocket sleeve in the correct position within the box or binder and that the box or binder is returned to its correct place on the shelf. The same applies to books.

For both the on-line Microsoft® ‘Word’ based table version, the .pdf version or the printed version, items are listed by item shelf number within the Topics listed above.

Main table records give: ‘Title’: generally the principal title, but occasionally may include sub-title;

‘Author’: loosely used as it also covers ‘Publisher’ and/or ‘Editor’;

‘Date’: year of publication or ND if not known

‘Location’: This is defined as follows:-WX.N₁.[space]N₂

W is the cabinet location e.g. A for Archive Room A off the main museum Exhibition room, B for Archive Room B off the Meeting room and O for Office

X for the identifier of the Cabinet e.g. Numerical or Left (L) or Right (R)

N₁ for the shelf number – Numbered from Top to Bottom in the cabinet. Note the full stop after the number.

There is always a ‘space’ entered before N₂, the position on shelf – Reading from Left to Right.

Boxes and binders will be identified by shelf number and Topic. Where more than one Topic is on a shelf the box and/or binder, if existing, will usually be at the beginning of each series, i.e. at the left-hand end.

There are also separators carrying the identity of the next section to the right of the separator as one looks at the shelf/cabinet.

For example:

- In Cabinet B1, Shelf 1 carries both ‘Biography’ and ‘Electricity & Magnetism (E&M)’ Topics. Therefore the box and binder each labelled ‘B1.1. Biography 1’ will sit at the left-hand end of the shelf, after the separator ‘Biography’, before the rest of the B1.1. N₂ series. If there was more than one, the next would be labelled ‘B1.1. Biography 2’ and so on.
- There is a box in the ‘Electricity & Magnetism’ Topic on the same shelf, so its number will be ‘B1.1. E&M 1’ and will be at the right-hand end of the ‘Biography’ section, after the ‘Electricity & Magnetism’

separator. If there was more than one, the next would be labelled 'B1.1. E&M 2' and so on. Generally, as in this example an abbreviation for the topic name will be used, in the interests of saving space.

- In this case the numbering of the items on a shelf will always start with the shelf number and the first book number on that shelf, e.g. B1.1. 01. On the assumption that they went to say 58 for Biography and after an 'expansion' space say for 5 additional books in the future the first item for E&M would be B1.1. 64, possibly in Box B1.1. E&M 1. Suppose E&M filled the rest of B1.1 up to 78 the remaining items for E&M would start on B1.2. with 01. If they filled B1.2 and there were still more to accommodate the first item on shelf number 3 would be B1.3. 01, and so on.
- If a Topic requires both a box and a binder, the numbering will still be as above but where one is required the box (es) will generally be to the left of any binder(s), to make a defined start to the Topic.
- The other item to note is that there are now steel dividers to support books where a space has been left to allow for expansion. Please be careful to avoid displacement of the divider or damage to the books by dragging them over the steel support tongue.
- **Note for Archivist/Librarian:** If a box or a binder is not full leave a space in numbering to allow for the possibility of future additions.
- If it is full, or one does not already exist, then any additional items can be numbered sequentially at the end of the series, and the item record will note the box/binder identifier it is in. Even if the item is at the end of the series maintain the placing of the box(es)/binder(s) at the start of the Topic.

Notes on searching:

- **Users:** Unless your browser has a search tool built in, you may wish to download the file and then view and search it with a PDF viewer program The file will be available to all users as a PDF file, so using Adobe Acrobat Reader, for example, click the 'magnifying glass' icon to display the 'Find' box. Searches are not case-sensitive, so 'CEB' and 'ceb' will produce the same result. Initially try selecting the minimum number of words in the title or author's name. Obviously this is not going to help in the case of, say, "Electricity" but should give you a starting point for refining a further search. If known try the name of the author or publisher, for example, or even an uncommon, or less common, word in the title or the author/publisher's name.
- ISBN numbers and similar. It appears that a variety of separators are used in different books, eg. spaces, commas, dashes, etc. It has been decided to standardise all such references in this index, irrespective of any original practice, by using a 'dash', with no spaces either side, as the separator. Using any other separator will nullify the 'search' feature.
- **Archivist/Librarian:** Under earlier versions of 'Word': Use 'Edit', 'Find', and in the drop-down 'Find and Replace' checking the box 'Highlight all items found in:' to highlight all occurrences. Initially try selecting the minimum number of words in the title or author's name. Obviously this is not going to help in the case of, say, 'Electricity' but will give you a starting point for refining a further search. Alternatively under 'Word 2010' the 'Navigation' drop-down menu, which may already be shown, or will come up from 'Find', 'Search Document' may be used. It does not appear to be case-sensitive, e.g. 'CEB' or 'ceb' will provide the same result.
- For economy of space in printed copies abbreviations may have been used where necessary in the 'Title', so a second search using an abbreviation might be prudent. E.g. if one might expect 'Instruction' and nothing comes up try 'Instr.' as an alternative.
- Authors' names: A space between initials but no full-point/(stop) after initials. E.g.: C E Knight. For qualifications etc. the same applies, but without the space(s) e.g.: John Angell FCS FIC
- Companies', organisations', etc. names:
 - Please be aware that as most users will be familiar with the commonly used abbreviations for the names of the majority of organisations appearing under 'Author', for reasons of consistency and economy these will be given under that heading. Exceptions are '*Electrical Times*', '*Electrical Review*', 'The Electricity Council' ['ec/EC' occurs so frequently], but 'EC' will generally be included where a defined author has been given.
 - There will be no space or full-point between letters or at the end. E.g. 'CEGB'. NB. Entering (or omitting) full-stops and/or spaces where they are not used (or may be used, for example in 'Titles',) will invalidate the search. E.g.: 'M.I.E.E.' or 'M I E E' or 'MIEE.' will not find 'MIEE'.
- Dates: It is seen as difficult to ensure consistency, depending on the usage of the author/publisher. For example, '1st March 1927 - 31st December 1928' may be given as '1st March, 1927 - 31st December, 1928', and

the hyphen between may or may not have a space inserted before and after. If searching by dates in these formats it will therefore be prudent to try all the options. '1st March 1927' will not reveal '1st March, 1927', nor vice versa. '1 March' or 'March 1' may be other options. In some cases they may be abbreviated to save space.

- Spelling: i). Be aware that there seems to be no fixed use between 's' and 'z', as in 'organisation' and 'organization', for example. Titles should have been entered as published.
 - ii). Be aware of the possibility of American spelling, if you are not finding what you might otherwise expect; e.g. 'color' for 'colour', 'sulfur' for 'sulphur'.
- To aid manual searches, if an article appears in a composite publication, e.g. IEE Proceedings, and is relevant to another category the entry will also appear under that other category in faint at the end of the topic, under "See also:" but with the location of the 'parent' publication.
- **NB.** In the case of the **Electricity Commission Volumes V to IX**, to save undue handling of a fairly **fragile** collection, Tables 4 and 5 have been included at the end of the index to hopefully aid the location of particular information. The titles should be self-explanatory. The inclusion of a 'Summary' table at the end of Volume IX may, but only 'may', indicate that it is the final volume.
- Donor and donation details are recorded on the Donation Record form. This is kept on a computer and in accordance with our privacy policy will not be divulged to third parties. Only the initials, in '**Bold**', of the donor will be entered in, or at the end of any entries in, the 'Remarks/ISBN' column of the appropriate record.
- **Management of change:** This will be done with a vertical bar (|) in the left-hand margin. These can be found by searching on |. Care must be taken to delete existing bars before adding more when creating a new version of the index, which will follow the format 'Library YYYYMMDD' to indicate the date of change, where Y, M and D are actually numerals. This advice will principally apply to the introductory material. To keep it up for new acquisitions or removals would probably be tiresome and not particularly relevant when the Index can be searched.
- 20230515: There have been major changes in that 'Folder' has been changed to the more correct term of 'Binder', usually 4-ring for A4 size and 2-ring for A5 size. 'Folder' was also used where some form of binding in a cover was used, other than a book. An example might be a specific catalogue where it would be inappropriate to introduce other material. In these cases the item will no longer be defined as a 'folder' but will be identified by its cabinet and shelf number in the same way as a book or other individual items.
- From the start of the labelling programme items in a binder will tend to a) be stored in date order, with ND indicating 'no date' and b) both the sleeve and the item in it will carry the number label, to help with replacement.
- |To minimise rearrangements this has not been followed for items in boxes or the open shelves, so generally they follow their original numbering sequence, but in the revised numbering.
- |20240325: 'Spring clamps' have been introduced in binders to help control the contents, but care is needed in cases where some of the contents are bulky not to clamp too tightly as the result will be to prevent the binder closing properly.
- |20240325: Because the quantity of 'Foolscap' format material was not recognised initially, a shelf spacing to accommodate A4 binders was established. In general, 'Foolscap' items will currently be listed at the end of the appropriate sections in the Index, but where they are actually stored will be clearly differentiated from the rest of the section. With the re-location of the Archive Room 'A' material and some consequent revision of the Library it is hoped that it will be possible to rectify this present, but somewhat unsatisfactory, arrangement. It may mean that we need to revise our prioritising 'boxes' and 'binders' arrangements.

TABLE 1: TABLE OF ABBREVIATIONS

NB: All 'UPPER' case: no full point/stop. All 'lower' case, or a mixture of cases, will end with a full point/stop.

ABBREVIATION	INTERPRETATION
A	Amps = Amperes
ABCB(s)	Air blast circuit breaker(s)
ACB(s)	Air circuit breaker(s)
AC	Alternating current
Acc.	Accessories
AGM	Annual General Meeting
aka.	Also known as
AAAC	All Aluminium Alloy Conductor
Anon.	Anonymous
arr.	arrangement
Assoc.	Association, Associated
Ass'y.	Assembly
Aux.	Auxiliary
Bio.	Biography
Bus.	Business(es)
Cat.	Catalogue
CCA	Current Cost Accounting [Financial]
CGS	Centimetre, Gram(me), Second
c/s	Frequency of AC supply, cycles per second
Cmd., Cmnd.	Command Paper (Government, HMSO)
Co.	Company
Const.	Construction
Comms.	Commentaries
Conv.	Conventional
CW	Cooling Water
DC	Direct current
Dept.	Department
Derv.	Derivation
Dev.	Development
Dis.Dev.	Distribution Developments
Dist.	Distribution, District
Div.	Division
Dr.	Doctor
Drg(s).	Drawing(s)
E & M	Electricity and Magnetism
E & T.	Education and Training
Ed.	Editor, Edited by
Edn.	Edition
EHV	Extra High Voltage
Elec.	Electric, -ity, -al
EMF	Electric & Magnetic Fields
emf.	Electro-motive force = voltage
Emp.	Employer(s)
Eng.	Engineer, -ing
Env.	Environment, -al.
Esq.	Esquire – [form of address]
EurIng	European Engineer - [form of address]
Gen.	Generat-or, -ion, General
Gt.	Great

GT	Gas Turbine
H & S.	Health and Safety
Hist.	History, Historical
HP	High Pressure (steam)
HT	High Tension
HV	High Voltage
HVDC	High Voltage Direct Current
Hyd.	Hydro
hz	SI unit of frequency, equal to one cycle per second.
Inc.	Includes, included
Inst.	Installation(s)
Instr.	Instruction(s), Instruments
I.Rel.	Industrial Relations
Jr.	Junior
k	Kilo = 1000 = 10 ³
Leg.	Legal, Legislation
Locn.	Location
LP	Low Pressure (steam)
Ltd.	Limited
LV	Low Voltage
M	Mega – 1,000,000 = 10 ⁶
Maint.	Maintenance
Mech.	Mechanical
Met.	Metering, Measurements and,
Mfr.	Manufacturer(s)(')
Mgt.	Management
Misc.	Miscellaneous
MP	Main Plant
MV	Medium Voltage
Mk.	Mark No. = Model Version No.
MKS	Metre, Kilogram(me), Second
NCD	Neutral Current Diversion
ND	No Date
NFFO	Non-fossil fuel obligation
No./Nos.	Number/s
Nuc,	Nuclear
O/H	Overhead
OCB(s)	Oil circuit breaker(s)
OHL(s)	Overhead Line(s)
OMGS	Other Materials, Goods & Services [Financial]
Op.	Operating, Operations
Org.	Organisation(s)
p. (pps.)	page (pages)
P & C.	Protection and Control
PEN	Protective Earthing and Neutral
Perf.	Performance
PF	Pulverised Fuel
PFA	Pulverised Fuel Ash
Priv.	Privatisation
PROC	Proceedings
Prof.	Professor
P/S	Power station
Pv.	Photovoltaic
QA	Quality Assurance

Rec.	Recommendations
Regs.	Regulations
Ren.	Renewables
Reps.	Reports
RSVCs	Relocatable Static Var Compensators
SCA	Steel Cored Aluminium [conductor]
SF6	Sulphur hexafluoride, insulating gas for switchgear
Soc.	Society
Sol.	Solar
Spec.	Specification(s)
Std.	Standards
Supp.	Supply, Supplies
SVar.	Static Var Compensators & Capacitor Banks
SW	South West(ern)
Swgr.	Switchgear
Sys.	System Control & Operation
T/A	Turbo-Alternator
Tels.	Telecommunications
Tid.	Tidal/wave
Trans.	Transmission, Transformer(s)
Twrs.	Towers [Lattice Steel]
U/taks.	Undertakings
Util.	Utilisation, Utilities
v.	versus [Graphical]
V	Volts
Vol.	Volume
W	Watts
Wea.	Weather
wrt.	With reference to
XLPE	Cross-linked polyethylene [cables]

TABLE 2: INITIALS OF COMPANIES, ORGANISATIONS, SOME QUALIFICATIONS, ETC.

INITIALS	INTERPRETATION
ACGI	Associate of the City and Guilds of London Institute
ACRP	Automatic Control Research Projects
AECo.	Automatic Electric Company, Liverpool
AEG	Allgemeine Elektrizitäts-Gesellschaft AG (German company)
AEI	Associated Electrical Industries
AESD	Association of Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen
AWCO	Aluminium Wire & Cable Company
BA	British Association
BCED	Bristol Corporation Electricity Department
BEA	British Electricity Authority (Post-nationalisation of CEB etc, 1947)
BEAI	British Electrical & Allied Industries' [Research Association]
BEAMA	British Electrotechnical and Allied Manufacturers' Association
BEB	British Electricity Boards
BEDA	British Electricity Development Association
BEI	British Electricity International Ltd.
BEM	British Electric Meters
BEPC	British Electrical Power Convention
BET	British Electric Traction [Company]
BIAS	Bristol Industrial Archaeological Society
BICC	British Insulated Callender Cables
BSI	British Standards Institution
BTH	British Thomson-Houston [Company]
CD	Construction Division (CEGB)
CDA	Copper Development Association
CEA	Central Electricity Authority, successor to BEA
CEB	Central Electricity Board
CEGB	Central Electricity Generating Board, successor to CEA
CEng	Chartered Engineer
CERL	Central Electricity Research Laboratories
CIBS	Chartered Institution of Building Services
CRI	Centre for the study of Regulated Industries
DFH	Diploma from Faraday House
DTI	Department of Trade and Industry
EA	Electricity Association, Environment Agency
EAW	Electrical Association for Women
EC	The Electricity Council
ECC	The Electric Construction Company
ECC	Electricity Consumers' Council
EDA	Electrical Development Association
EdF	Électricité de France
EE	English Electric Company
EEB	Eastern Electricity Board
EEF	Engineering Employers' Federation
EETPU	Electrical, Electronic, Telecommunications and Plumbing Union
EHT	Extra High Tension
EMA	Engineers' and Managers' Association
EMEB	East Midlands Electricity Board
EPE[A]	Electrical Power Engineers' [Association]
ERA	Electrical Research Association
ESI	Electricity Supply Industry
ETSU	Energy Technology Support Unit

EU	European Union
FCS	Fellow of the Chemistry Society
FIC	Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry
FIEE	Fellow of the Institution of Electrical Engineers
FRS	Fellow of the Royal Society
GCC	Grid Control Centre
GD	Generation Division (CEGB)
GDCD	Generation Development & Construction Division
GEC	General Electric Company
HCJEC	[London &] Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority
HMSO	His/Her Majesty's Stationery Office
HSE	Health and Safety Executive
ICE	Institution of Civil Engineers
ICS	International Correspondence Schools
IEE	Institution of Electrical Engineers
IEEE	Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers
IET	Institution of Engineering and Technology [was IEE]
IMech.E	Institution of Mechanical Engineers
ISBN	International Standard Book Number
J & P	Johnson & Phillips
KC	King's Counsel
Lec	Generic Electricity Boards' brand name
LV	Low voltage
MD	Managing Director
MEB	Midlands Electricity Board
MEM	Midland Electric Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
MIEE	Member of the Institution of Electrical Engineers
MInst.E	Member of the Institution of Industrial Engineers
MKS	Metre-Kilogram-Second (SI System of Units)
Mon.	Monmouth
MPP	Monuments Protection Programme
M-V	Metropolitan-Vickers: [Note (-) to differ from 'Medium Voltage =MV']
NEI	Northern Electrical Industries
NGC	National Grid Company
NGCD	National Grid Company Distribution
NGCT	National Grid Company Transmission
NGG	National Grid Group
NJAC	National Joint Advisory Council
NJB	National Joint Board [Engineering staff]
NJC	National Joint Clerical [Clerical & Admin staff including Wayleave Officers]
NJIC	National Joint Industrial Council [Industrial staff]
NJM	National Joint Managerial [Managerial staff]
NORWEB	North Western Electricity Board
NSHEB	North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board
NTTS	National Tower Testing Station
NUTG	National Union of Townswomen's Guilds
NZ	New Zealand
OA	Overseas Activities
OFFER	Office of Electricity Regulation
OFGEM	Office of Gas and Electricity Markets
OS	Ordnance Survey
PROC	Proceedings
QC	Queen's Counsel
R & D	Research and Development

RCMA	Rubber and Thermoplastic Insulated Cables Manufacturers Association
RCPS	Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society
REGENSW	South West Renewable Energy Agency
RETA	Review of Electricity Trading Arrangements
RSNC	Royal Society for Nature Conservation
SEB	Southern Electricity Board
SEEB	South Eastern Electricity Board, also 'Seeboard'
SER	South East Region (CEGB)
SIAS	The Somerset Industrial Archaeological Society
SWaEB	South Wales Electricity Board
SW Div.	CEA South Western Division
SWE & SW	CEB South West England & South Wales District/Area
SWEB	South Western Electricity Board
SWEHS	South Western Electricity Historical Society
SWR	South Western Region (CEGB)
UD	Urban District
UK	United Kingdom
UKAEA	United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority
UMIST	University of Manchester Institute of Science and Technology
US, USA	United States of America
WPD	Western Power Distribution
WPEHS	Western Power Electricity Historical Society (was SWEHS)

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
-------	------------------	------	-------	--------------

TABLE 3: CUMULATIVE TABLE OF MISSING ITEMS

Pitman's Electrical Educator	Sir Ambrose Fleming Editor	1930/31	B1.1. 41/59	Box B1.1. E&M 1. 53, 56, Missing RS
Pitman's Electrical Educator	Sir Ambrose Fleming Editor	1931	B1.1. 60/72	Box B1.1. E&M 2 62, 68, 70 Missing RS
Practical Electrical Engineering Data Sheets	Edited by Edward Molloy		B1.4. 10	
Electricity Supply Handbook 1950	<i>Electrical Times</i>	1950		
Electricity Supply Handbook 1951	<i>Electrical Times</i>	1951		
Electricity Supply Handbook 1952	<i>Electrical Times</i>	1952		
Electricity Supply Handbook 1953	<i>Electrical Times</i>	1953		
Electricity Supply Handbook 1954	<i>Electrical Times</i>	1954		
Electricity Supply Handbook 1955	<i>Electrical Times</i>	1955		
Electricity Supply Handbook 1956	<i>Electrical Times</i>	1956		
Electricity Supply Handbook 1957	<i>Electrical Times</i>	1957		
Electricity Supply Handbook 1960	<i>Electrical Times</i>	1960		
Electricity Supply Handbook 1962	<i>Electrical Times</i>	1962		
Electricity Supply Handbook 1965	<i>Electrical Times</i>	1965		
Electricity Supply Handbook 1986	<i>Electrical Times</i>	1986		
Electricity Supply Handbook 1994	<i>Electrical Review</i>	1994		
A Compendium of EC and EA Publications	EA	1998	OR.5. 30	Compact Disc 4
Handbook of Electricity Supply Statistics	The Electricity Council	1990	B2.5. 19	To OL.5
Vol. X & XVII missing	Garke	1904/15		
Vol. XIX Missing	Garke	1916/25		
Vol. 35,36,39 and 40 missing	Garke	1925/39		
Journals – The <i>Electrical Review</i>	See main listing			Multiple Volume No.
CEGB Reports and Accounts and Ministry of Fuel and Power Reports GB5 & GB7 to 12	CEGB	1963 & 1965/70	B2.5. 07	GB6 1964 Missing
CEB Annual Reports 1 - 10		1929 -38		Bound in Volume A5.1. 01
CEGB Annual Reports and Accounts Vol. 4	CEGB	1961		Vol. 4. missing
Deptford East HP Operating Handbook Section 11				
Issue 82/1, Sept 1982	Distribution developments			
Issue 83/2, Sep 1983	Distribution developments			
Scheme for SW England and S Wales Area Volume I	Electricity Commission, Kennedy & Donkin			Jade green Foolscap ring binders
Scheme for SW England and S Wales Area Volume II	Electricity Commission, Kennedy & Donkin			
Scheme for SW England and S Wales Area Volume III	Electricity Commission, Kennedy & Donkin			
Scheme for SW England and S Wales Area Volume IV	Electricity Commission, Kennedy & Donkin			
Scheme for SW England and S Wales Area Volume X et seq	Electricity Commission, Kennedy & Donkin			There is no indication that Vol. IX is the last.
Reports under Electricity (Supply) Acts, 1882 to 1936				
1923 - 1924	Electricity Commissioners	1925	A4.3.	

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
The Non-Fossil Fuel Obligation Renewables Order	Review supplement	1991	B3.3. 15	Legal Booklet
Development of Instruments to Measure Electrical Current	J T Stock & D Vaughn	1983	B1.2. 33	Box B1.2. 1 E&M 2
The Electrical Engineer Vol. 2	Various	1936/7	B1.2. 24	
The Engineering Educator Vol. II	Kearston	1927	B1.2. 25	TS
Power to the City Exeter Light and Power	Dick Passmore	2008	A1.2. 13	0-95-44472-5-5
The Lizard Goes Electric p3	E W A Edmonds	2004		Article p.3
Domestic Appliance History	Various	1880<	A4.4. 02	

Please be aware of this list, especially as some of the items have been allocated numbers. It may well be that, having been on the original list, they have been misfiled at some time. If you do come across an item from this list please notify the Archivist as soon as possible

1 ACQUISITIONS, NOT YET ALLOCATED TO A CABINET/SHELF				
Electricity Supply in the UK a Chronology	The Electricity Council	1982	OR.5	
Electricity Supply in the UK a Chronology	The Electricity Council	1987	OR.	0-85188-105-X
Electrical Year Book 1957	Anon.	1957	xOL.6. 02	
Expansion of The Electricity Council	The Electricity Council	1963	OR.6.	EC
Report on Power	The Electricity Council	1960/61	OR5.	A5 binder EC
Electricity Supply 1. to 8	<i>Electrical Review</i>	1948	xOL.5. 28	ER
Re-organization of ESI in England & Wales	HMSO	1976/8	xOL.5. 27	Leg
Structure of the ESI England and Wales	HMSO	1967	xOL.5. 26	Leg
20220131				
Investigation into the Performance of 415v Earth fault protection Fawley Power station	CEGB, SWR, G R MacIntyre, N R Saunders	1969	Prot B3.5.	NDH Foolscape 20210630
Protective Gear Lecture for Switching Courses	CEGB, SWR	ND	Prot B3.5.	NDH Foolscape 20210630
Co-ordination of Relay Settings	CEGB, SWR, R E Painton	ND	Prot B3.5.	NDH Foolscape 20210630

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Factory and Workshop Acts , Electricity Regulations, Form 954	HMSO	1937		Large format: 'Imperial' size, 22 x 30 inches for substation display
Conspiracy & Protection of Property Act, 1875	CEB	1934		Format: half 'Demy' size 11½ x 17½ inches for substation display
British Electricity Authority – First Report and Accounts, August 1947 – March 1949	HMSO	1949		Inc. Area Board accounts
From Ted (Edward) Luscombe	20211221			
Electricity in the Service of Man	R Wormell (Editor)	1886	B1.5. 07	Not to be removed
Engineers in Power	Judy Slinn	1989	B1.5. 76	BP

ACCESSORIES

Box B4.4. Acc.1, [0 spares]; Binder B4.4. Acc. 1, [3 spares]; Binder B4.4. Acc. 2, [2 spares]; B4.43. -

Crabtree Electrical Products	J A Crabtree & Co. Ltd.	1938/39	B4.4.	Box B4.4. Acc.1
GEC Wiring Supplies etc.	GEC	1932		Box B4.4. Acc.1
Santon Products	Santon	1936		Box B4.4. Acc.1
Santon Products	Santon	1938		Box B4.4. Acc.1
Rotary Switches	Santon	ND		Box B4.4. Acc.1
Sax Electrical Manufacturing Co.	Julius Sax & Co. Ltd.	ND		Box 1
Catalogue	Venner	1955		Box 1
Timeswitch Series B100 Service manual	AMF/Venner	1974		Box 1
Electric Domestic Appliances	Wirelect	1967		Box 1
Time switch KYB1, List of Components	Landis & Gyr	ND		Binder B3.1. Acc. 1 In German, English & French languages
Standard conditions of sale	Venner, V.1.	1945		Binder B3.1. Acc. 1
Solar Dial	Venner, V.5. Before	1954		Binder B3.1. Acc. 1
Synchronous motor clock	Venner, V.6. Before	1954		Binder B3.1. Acc. 1
Time Switches for street lighting control	Venner, T.S.7. Before	1954		Binder B3.1. Acc. 1
Time Switches for shop window lighting protective lights , signs etc	Venner, T.S.9. Before	1954		Binder B3.1. Acc. 1
Beacon Flasher Unit for pedestrian crossings: Maintenance instructions & parts list for type P508	Venner, VSM 3	1954		Binder B3.1. Acc. 1
Maintenance Manual for the Type BP Timeswitch	Venner, VSM9	1964		Binder B3.1. Acc. 1
The BP80/2/N Timeswitch, Addendum	AMF/ Venner, VSM9	1972		Binder B3.1. Acc. 1
Static Phase Conversion	Westinghouse	ND		Binder B3.1. Acc. 1

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Crabtree Electrical Swgr. & Accessories	J A Crabtree & Co. Ltd.	1936/7	B3.1. 01	Binder B3.1. Acc. 2
Ediswan Wiring Systems	Edison Swan Co. Ltd.	1932	B3.1. 02	Binder B3.1. Acc. 2
MK Electrical Accessories	MK Electric Ltd.	1959	B3.1. 03	Binder B3.1. Acc. 2
MK Electrical Accessories	MK Electric Ltd.	1964	B3.1. 04	Binder B3.1. Acc. 2
Mercury Arcs	F J Teago and J F Gill	1961	B3.1. 05	Binder B3.1. Acc. 2
Industrial Electric Motors and Control Gear	AEI	1962	B3.1. 06	Binder B3.1. Acc. 2
Mazda Lamps and Lighting Equipment	BTH	1950	B2.5. 25	Binder B2.5. Acc. 2
Everything Electrical (Catalogue)	Sunco	1920s	B3.1. 19	
Gardiner of Bristol Catalogue	Gardiner and Sons	1961	B3.1. 20	

ARCHIVES, OTHER

IET

Address: archives@theiet.org

Item	From	Link	Reference
CEGB papers	Roy Briggs	http://archives.theiet.org/detail.aspx	
EMEB papers	Roy Briggs	http://archives.theiet.org/detail.aspx	See A4.2. 47
EMEB general		http://archives.theiet.org/brief.aspx	UK0108 NAEST 234/12 &14

UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM

Address:

Item	From	Link	Reference
EMEB papers		tba	

BIOGRAPHY

Box B1.1. Bio. 1, [2 spares]; Binder B1.1. Bio. 1, [3 spares]; B1.1. 01 – 37

Glyn England Assorted photos	Unknown	ND	B1.1. 01	Box B1.1. Bio. 1
The Inventor of the Valve. The Biography of Sir Ambrose Fleming	J T MacGregor-Morris	1954	B1.1. 02	Box B1.1. Bio. 1 50th Anniversary
Sir Goldsworthy Gurney	T R Harris, The Trevithick Society	1975	B1.1. 03	Box B1.1. Bio. 1
History of Massingham Family	C H Massingham	1993	B1.1. 04	Box B1.1. Bio. 1

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Massingham's Family History	Collated by P G Lamb	ND	B1.1. 05	Box B1.1. Bio. 1 Partial duplication with .04, but includes additional material. PGL
Sir William Siemens a Man of Vision	Peter Von Siemens (Editor)	1993	B1.1. 06	Box B1.1. Bio. 1
The Man who made Linolite [A W Beuttell]	Linolite Ltd.	1971	B1.1. 09	Binder B1.1. Bio. 1
Isambard Kingdom Brunel	Richard Thames	1972	B1.1. 10	0-85-263-140-5 Binder B1.1. Bio. 1
Colonel Crompton and the evolution of the Electrical Industry	J H Johnson & W L Randell	1948	B1.1. 11	'Science in Britain' Binder B1.1. Bio. 1
R E B Crompton Pioneer Electrical Engineer	Brian Bowers, HMSO	1969	B1.1. 12	Binder B1.1 Bio. 1
Thomas Edison Professional Inventor	Thomas P Hughes	1976	B1.1. 13	0-11-2902551 Binder B1.1. Bio. 1
Faraday Centenary	BEDA	1931	B1.1. 14	Binder B1.1. Bio. 1
Michael Faraday His life and work	BEDA.	1931	B1.1. 15	Binder B1.1. Bio. 1
[Faraday sesquicentenary] Nothing is too wonderful to be true	John Moss, <i>Electrical Review</i> , Vol. 209, 4 Sept.	1981		
Sir Tom Callender – The father of the electric cable industry	Stanley Steward, <i>Electrical Review</i> , Vol.210, No.15,16 April	1982		
S Z de Ferranti. Pioneer of Electrical Power	Arthur Ridding, HMSO	1975	B1.1. 16	0-11-290081-X Binder B1.1. Bio. 1
Guglielmo Marconi (Centenary)	P Reynolds/©Marconi	1974	B1.1. 17	Binder B1.1. Bio. 1
Guglielmo Marconi 1874 – 1937	Keith Geddes	1974	B1.1. 18	0-11-290198-0 Binder B1.1. Bio. 1
Copy of letter to Mabel Elworthy re B1.1 05	H G Massingham	1923	B1.1. 19	Binder B1.1 Bio. 1
Copy of Draft Massingham family tree		2008	B1.1. 20	Binder B1.1 Bio. 1
Letter to Peter Lamb wrt. the above three items and B1.1. 24	Harvey Morgan	2018	B1.1. 21	Binder B1.1 Bio. 1
James Clerk Maxwell	Peter Lamb	2012	B1.1. 22	Binder B1.1. Bio. 1
Sir Joseph Swan and the Invention of the Incandescent Lamp	Kenneth R Swan	1946	B1.1. 23	'Science in Britain' Binder B1.1. Bio. 1
Life in Redcliffe and Bristol	George Eveleigh	1996	B1.1. 24	Binder B1.1. Bio. 1
BEA/CEA/CEGB Personalities in the South West	Unknown	ND	B1.1. 25	Binder B1.1. Bio. 1
Magnificent Women in Engineering, EAW Centenary	Dawn Bonfield, Ed.	2024	B1.1. 26	
Presentation Album to Mr Glyn England on leaving the Region	CEGB SW Region	1973	B1.1. 26	
Presentation Album to Mr Glyn England on retiring as Chairman of the CEGB	CEGB SW Region	1973	B1.1. 26	B4.5. Foolscap
Two Careers – The Autobiography of Lord Citrine	Lord Citrine	1967	B1.1. 27	Vol. 2
Edison – The Man Who Made the Future	Ronald W Clark	1977	B1.1. 28	0-354-04093-6
(Edison) 'Brilliance', a novel	Anthony McCarten	2012	B1.1. 29	978-1-84688-178-7
Faraday – The Life	James Hamilton	2002	B1.1. 30	0-00-257082-3
Michael Faraday	J Gordon Cook	1963	B1.1. 31	
George Lavington (aka. H G Massingham)	John Harlock	1923	B1.1. 32	
Signor Marconi's Magic Box	Gavin Weightman	2003	B1.1. 33	
William Henry Preece	The Electrician, April 8	1877		
Sir William Preece FRS	E C Baker	1976	B1.1. 34	0-09-126610-6

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
The Man who Invented the Twentieth Century, Nikola Tesla	Robert Lomas	1999	B1.1. 35	
100 years of light from Mr Swan	Nigel Hawkes, <i>Sunday Observer</i> , 4 th February	1979		
Life of Sir J J Thomson	Lord Rayleigh	1942	B1.1. 36	
James Watt	T H Marshall	1925	B1.1. 37	
See also:				
J L Baird: success and failure	IEE, <i>Control & Science Record, Special issue</i> , R W Burns	1979	B1.4. 25	Box B1.4. Hist. 1 Article p.921
David Edward Hughes: inventor, engineer and scientist	IEE, <i>Control & Science Record, Special issue</i> , J O Marsh & R G Roberts	1979	B1.4. 25	Box B1.4. Hist. 1 Article p.929
Sir William Mather (1838 – 1920): his contribution to technical education	IEE, <i>Control & Science Record, Special issue</i> , H E Coles	1979	B1.4. 25	Box B1.4. Hist. 1 Article p.936

CIVIL ENGINEERING				
Binder B4.3. Civil, [? spares]				
The “New” Concrete – with PFA/ The [First] Severn Bridge	CEGB, <i>South Western Power</i>	c. 1966	B4.3. 211	Booklet
Pennine Power Tunnel		1970	B4.3. 212	News Letter No. 82
Civil Engineering Centre	NGC	1990s	B4.3. 213	

COMMERCIAL				
Box A4.2. Com. 1, [0 spares]; Box A4.2. Com. 2, [0 spares]; Binder A4.2. Com. 1, [6 spares]; Binder A4.2. Com. 2, [A5, 0 spares]; Binder A4.2. Com. 3, [A5, 10 spares];				
Modern electric cookery	Belling & Co	ND	A4.2. 01	Box A4.2. Com. 1
Electricity Tariffs and Voltages of Supply Undertakings in the United Kingdom	<i>Electrical Times</i>	1929	A4.2. 02	Box A4.2. Com. 1
Electricity Tariffs and Voltages of Supply Undertakings in the United Kingdom	<i>Electrical Times</i>	1931	A4.2. 03	Box A4.2. Com. 1
Electricity Tariffs and Voltages of Supply Undertakings in the United Kingdom	<i>Electrical Times</i>	1932	A4.2. 04	Box A4.2. Com. 1
Electricity Tariffs and Voltages of Supply Undertakings in The United Kingdom	<i>Electrical Times</i>	1934	A4.2. 05	Box A4.2. Com. 1
Electricity Tariffs and Voltages of Supply Undertakings in the United Kingdom	<i>Electrical Times</i>	1936	A4.2. 06	Box A4.2. Com. 1
Electricity Tariffs and Voltages of Supply Undertakings in the United Kingdom	<i>Electrical Times</i>	1938	A4.2. 07	Box A4.2. Com. 1
The Westinghouse Refrigerator Specialist Golden Jubilee	Westinghouse, USA	1936	A4.2. 08	Box A4.2. Com. 1
Commercial Electric Cooking Apparatus	Jackson Electric Stove Co.	1952	A4.2. 09	Box A4.2. Com. 1
Handbook on Rural Development Contribution	SWEB	1958	A4.2. 10	Box A4.2. Com. 1
Electric heating and cooking	Belling	1961	A4.2. 11	Box A4.2. Com. 1
Belling electric heating and cooking	Belling	1972	A4.2. 12	Box A4.2. Com. 1

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Mr Belling's book of electric cooking	Belling	1974	A4.2. 13	Box A4.2. Com. 1
Mr Belling's book of electric heating	Belling	1974	A4.2. 14	Box A4.2. Com. 1
SWEB "August Starbuys" Printing plate, flat	SWEB	ND	A4.2. 15	Box A4.2. Com. 2
SWEB "August Starbuys" Positive photo	Paul Hulbert	2019	A4.2. 16	Box A4.2. Com. 2
'Cooker' – curved printing block	SWEB	ND	A4.2. 17	Box A4.2. Com. 2
'Dishwasher' – curved printing block	SWEB	ND	A4.2. 18	Box A4.2. Com. 2
Industrial Electrical Contracting by SWEB	SWEB Bristol District	ND	A4.2. 21	Binder A4.2. Com. 1
Electric Baking Ovens	GEC	ND	A4.2. 22	Binder A4.2. Com. 1
Commercial Electric Cooking Equipment	Jackson Electric Stove Co.	ND	A4.2. 23	Binder A4.2. Com. 1
Heating and Lighting Centre	SWEB	ND	A4.2. 24	Binder A4.2. Com. 1
Warmth is the Basis of all Comfort inc. The Parker Morris Report, 1961	SWEB	ND	A4.2. 25	Binder A4.2. Com. 1
Electricity (Supply) Acts 1882 to 1922 Report of the Advisory Committee on Domestic Supplies of Electricity and Methods of Charge	Chairman: J W Beauchamp, MIEE	1926	A4.2. 26	Binder A4.2. Com. 1, S Wales
The Operation of Frigidare	Frigidare Corporation, US	1927	A4.2. 27	Binder A4.2. Com. 1
Inside Information [Cookers]	Creda	1948	A4.2. 28	Binder A4.2. Com. 1
Services Charges	SWEB	1954	A4.2. 29	Binder A4.2. Com. 1
Contracting and Sale of Fittings	C E Knight	1959	A4.2. 30	Binder A4.2. Com. 1
Financial & Economic Obligations of Nationalised Industries	HMSO	1963	A4.2. 31	Binder A4.2. Com. 1
Electricity supply costs and tariffs, A review of progress	D P Sayers, <i>PROC IEE</i> , Vol.110, May	1963	A4.2. 32	Binder A4.2. Com. 1
Electric Central Heating on half-price electricity	EC/EDA	1966	A4.2. 33	Binder A4.2. Com. 1
Electricity supply cost and tariffs, 1936/37 to 1980/81	CEGB	1981	A4.2. 34	Binder A4.2. Com. 1
Bulk Supply Tariff 1983/84	CEGB	1983	A4.2. 35	Binder A4.2. Com. 1
Bulk Supply Tariff 1984/85	CEGB	1984	A4.2. 36	Binder A4.2. Com. 1
Bulk Supply Tariff 1985/86	CEGB	1986	A4.2. 37	Binder A4.2. Com. 1
Christmas Showcase	SWEB Retail, including South Wales Electricity	1993	A4.2. 38	Binder A4.2. Com. 1
Guarantee details	SWEB Retail	1994	A4.2. 39	Binder A4.2. Com. 1
Spring Selection	SWEB Retail	1995	A4.2. 40	Binder A4.2. Com. 1
The Barker Turnery and Household Book	John Barker	ND	A4.2. 51	Binder A4.2. Com. 2
Your Sales –How to increase them	BCED	1924	A4.2. 52	Binder A4.2. Com. 2
Switch On –Cookers on Hire	BCED	ND	A4.2. 53	Binder A4.2. Com. 2
22A sprayed enamel Finish Model (cooker)	BCED	ND	A4.2. 54	Binder A4.2. Com. 2
Electricity –Your Modern servant	BCED	1938	A4.2. 55	Binder A4.2. Com. 2
Electricity –Your Modern servant	BCED	1939	A4.2. 56	Binder A4.2. Com. 2
Particulars of apparatus On Hire	BCED	ND	A4.2. 57	Binder A4.2. Com. 2
Electricity – make it work for you	BCED	ND	A4.2. 58	Binder A4.2. Com. 2
Current topics: Electricity – The Labour Saver	BCED	ND	A4.2. 59	Binder A4.2. Com. 2
Electricity in the home	BCED	ND	A4.2. 60	Binder A4.2. Com. 2

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Things that matter	BCED	ND	A4.2. 61	Binder A4.2. Com. 2
Flush Wiring for Houses at Low Cost	Crabtree and Co. Ltd.	1937	A4.2. 62	Binder A4.2. Com. 2
Warmth Without Worry	Creda	1932/33	A4.2. 63	Binder A4.2. Com. 2
The Finance of Electricity Supply	EC, Ronald S Edwards	1960	A4.2. 64	Binder A4.2. Com. 2
Financing Electricity Supply	EC, Sir Ronald S Edwards	1967	A4.2. 65	Binder A4.2. Com. 2
76 HPT 4196 Steam - Spray Iron	Electra	1975	A4.2. 66	Binder A4.2. Com. 2
1977 – 78 Range of freezers	Electra	1977	A4.2. 67	Binder A4.2. Com. 2
1977 – 78 Range of refrigerators and fridge/freezers	Electra	1977	A4.2. 68	Binder A4.2. Com. 2
Electric Cooking	GEC	1938	A4.2. 69	Binder A4.2. Com. 2
Electric Cooker Models 501S, 6512, 8812	Hotpoint	1935	A4.2. 70	Binder A4.2. Com. 2
Electric Fires	Jackson	1932/33	A4.2. 71	Binder A4.2. Com. 2
Be wise ...Save weekly	South Western Electricity	ND	A4.2. 72	Binder A4.2. Com. 2
The thrill of a new home	South Western Electricity	ND	A4.2. 73	Binder A4.2. Com. 2
Electricity in your home – what one unit of electricity will do	South Western Electricity	ND	A4.2. 74	Binder A4.2. Com. 2
Use a Modern Electric Cooker	South Western Electricity	ND	A4.2. 75	Binder A4.2. Com. 2
Electrical Installation and repair service	South Western Electricity	ND	A4.2. 76	Binder A4.2. Com. 3
Catering and Commercial Advisory Centre	SWEB	ND	A4.2. 77	Binder A4.2. Com. 3
Mobile Exhibition of Commercial Catering Equipment	SWEB	1965	A4.2. 78	Binder A4.2. Com. 3
Price List	SWEB	1975	A4.2. 79	Binder A4.2. Com. 3
A Higher Quality of Service	South Western Electricity plc	1991	A4.2. 80	Binder A4.2. Com. 3
The SWEBLAMP	South Western Electricity plc	1992	A4.2. 81	Binder A4.2. Com. 3
Customer Guarantees	South Western Electricity plc	1998	A4.2. 82	Binder A4.2. Com. 3
Customer Guarantees	South Western Electricity plc	1999	A4.2. 83	Binder A4.2. Com. 3
Listening to you	South Western Electricity plc	2000	A4.2. 84	Binder A4.2. Com. 3
At home with SWEB	South Western Electricity plc	2000	A4.2. 85	Binder A4.2. Com. 3
Electric Home Needs	Landers, Fray & Clark, New Britain Conn. USA	ND	A4.2. 86	Binder A4.2. Com. 3
Consumer Matters	OFFER	1989	A4.2. 87	Binder A4.2. Com. 3
Costs and Tariffs in Electricity Supply	D J Bolton	1938	A4.2. 101	
Electrical Engineering Economics	D J Bolton	1936	A4.2. 102	
Power Supply Economics	Justin and Mervine	1934	A4.2. 103	
Engineering Economics Book 1	Burnham	1940	A4.2. 104	
Electrical Contractor's Year Book	Electrical Contractors' Association	1941/2	A4.2.105	

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
See also:				
Electricity supply cost and tariffs, 1936/37 to 1980/81	CEGB	1981	History	
DISTRIBUTION DEVELOPMENTS				
Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 1, [0 spares]; Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 2, [0 spares]; Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 3, [0 spares];				
Vol.1 No.1, Jun. 1974	The Electricity Council (EC) for the Chief Engineers' Conference	1974	A4.4. 11	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 1
Vol.1 No.2, Sept. 1974	EC	1974	A4.4. 12	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 1
Vol.1 No.3, Dec. 1974	EC	1974	A4.4. 13	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 1
Vol.1 No.4, Mar. 1975	EC	1975	A4.4. 14	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 1
Vol.1 No.5, Jun. 1975	EC	1975	A4.4. 15	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 1
Vol.1 No.6, Sept. 1975	EC	1975	A4.4. 16	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 1
Vol.1 No.7, Dec. 1975	EC	1975	A4.4. 17	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 1
Vol.2 No.1, Mar... 1976	EC	1976	A4.4. 18	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 1
Vol.2 No.2, Jun. 1976	EC	1976	A4.4. 19	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 1
Vol.2 No.3, Sept. 1976	EC	1976	A4.4. 20	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 1
Vol.3 No.1, Mar. 1977,	EC	1977	A4.4. 21	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 1
Vol.3 No.2, Sept. 1977	EC	1977	A4.4. 22	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 1
Vol.3 No.3, Dec. 1977	EC	1977	A4.4. 23	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 1
Issue 78/1, Mar. 1978	EC	1978	A4.4. 24	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 1
Issue 78/2, Jun. 1978	EC	1978	A4.4. 25	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 1
Issue 78/3, Sept. 1978	EC	1978	A4.4. 26	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 1
Issue 78/4, Dec. 1978	EC	1978	A4.4. 27	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 1
Issue 79/1, Mar. 1979	EC	1979	A4.4. 28	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 1
Issue 79/2, Jun. 1979	EC	1979	A4.4. 29	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 1
Issue 79/3, Sept. 1979	EC	1979	A4.4. 30	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 1
Issue 79/4, Dec. 1979	EC	1979	A4.4. 31	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 1
Issue 80/1, Mar. 1980	EC	1980	A4.4. 32	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 1
Issue 80/2, Jun. 1980	EC	1980	A4.4. 33	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 1
Issue 80/3, Sept. 1980	EC	1980	A4.4. 34	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 1
Issue 80/4, Dec. 1980	EC	1980	A4.4. 35	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 1
Issue 81/1, Mar. 1981	EC	1981	A4.4. 36	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 1
Issue 81/2, Jun. 1981	EC	1981	A4.4. 37	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 1
Issue 81/3, Sept. 81	EC	1981	A4.4. 38	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 1
Issue 81/4, Dec. 81		1981	A4.4. 39	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 1
Issue 82/1, Mar. 1982	EC	1982	A4.4. 40	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 1
Issue 82/2, Jun. 1982	EC	1982	A4.4. 41	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 1
Issue 82/3, Sept. 1982	EC	1982	A4.4. 42	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 1

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Issue 83/3, Sept. 1983	EC	1983	A4.4. 43	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 1
Issue 83/4, Dec. 1983	EC	1983	A4.4. 44	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 1
Issue 84/2, Jun. 1984	EC	1984	A4.4. 45	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 2
Issue 84/3, Sept. 1984	EC	1984	A4.4. 46	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 2
Issue 84/4, Dec. 1984	EC	1984	A4.4. 47	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 2
Issue 85/1, Mar. 1985	EC	1985	A4.4. 48	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 2
Issue 85/2, Jun. 1985	EC	1985	A4.4. 49	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 2
Issue 85/4, Dec. 1985	EC	1985	A4.4. 50	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 2
Issue 86/1,Mar. 1986	EC	1986	A4.4. 51	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 2
Issue 86/2, Jun. 1986	EC	1986	A4.4. 52	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 2
Issue 86/3, Sept. 1986	EC	1986	A4.4. 53	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 2
Issue 86/4, Dec. 1986	EC	1986	A4.4. 54	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 2
Issue 87/1, Mar. 1987	EC	1987	A4.4. 55	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 2
Issue 87/2, Jun. 1987	EC	1987	A4.4. 56	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 2
Issue 87/3, Sept. 1987	EC	1987	A4.4. 57	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 2
Issue 87/4, Dec. 1987	EC	1987	A4.4. 58	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 2
Issue 88/1, Mar. 1988	EC	1988	A4.4. 59	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 2
Issue 88/2, Jun. 1988	EC	1988	A4.4. 60	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 2
Issue 88/3, Sept. 1988	EC	1988	A4.4. 61	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 2
Issue 88/4, Dec.1988	EC	1988	A4.4. 62	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 2
Issue 89/1, Mar. 1989	EC	1989	A4.4. 63	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 2
Issue 89/2, Jun. 1989	EC	1989	A4.4. 64	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 2
Issue 89/3, Dec. 1989	EC	1989	A4.4. 65	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 2
Issue 90/1, Mar. 1990	EC	1990	A4.4. 66	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 2
Issue 90/2, Oct. 1990	EC	1990	A4.4. 67	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 2
Issue 91/1, Apr. 1991	EA	1991	A4.4. 68	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 2
Issue 91/2, Aug. 1991	EA	1991	A4.4. 69	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 2
Issue 91/3, Jan. 1992	EA	1992	A4.4. 70	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 2
Issue93/1, Sept. 1993	EA	1993	A4.4. 71	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 2
Issue 94/1, Dec. 1994	EA	1994	A4.4. 72	Box A4.4. Dis.Dev. 2

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM

Box B1.1 E&M 1, [0 spares]; Box B1.1 E&M 2, 2 spares]; Box B1.2. E&M, 1, [0 spares];
 Box B1.2. E&M, 2 [10 spares]; Box B1.2. E&M, 3, [0 spares]; Binder B1.2. E&M 1, [0 spares];
 Binder B1.2. E&M 2, [10 spares]; B1.3. 01 – 29, No spares; B1.4. 01 – 29, No spares; B1.5. 01 – 10, 7 spares.

Pitman's Electrical Educator [34 parts total]	Sir Ambrose Fleming Editor	1930/31	B1.1. 41/59	Box B1.1. E&M 1. 53, 56, Missing RS
Pitman's Electrical Educator [34 parts total]	Sir Ambrose Fleming Editor	1931	B1.1. 60/72	Box B1.1. E&M 2 62, 68, 70 Missing RS
Electricity without dynamos	J W Gardner	1963	B1.1.	Box B1.2. E&M 2
A Guide to Advanced Electrical Engineering	Ruth V Buckley	1964	B1.1	Box B1.1. E&M 2
A New Catechism of Electricity	N Hawkins	1890	B1.2. 01	Box B1.2. E&M 1

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Hawkins Electrical Guide No.4	N Hawkins (Audel & Co.)	1917	B1.2. 02	Box B1.2 E&M 1
Hawkins Electrical Guide No.5	N Hawkins (Audel & Co.)	1917	B1.2. 03	Box B1.2 E&M 1
The ABC of Storage Battery Management	Ernest McKinnon	ND	B1.2. 04	Box B1.2. E&M 1
Practical Electronics Calculations and Formulae	F A Wilson	1981	B1.2. 05	Box B1.2. E&M 1 0-900162-70-8
Complete Electrical Engineering Parts 1 - 25	Newnes 17 parts	1938	B1.2. 06 - 16	Box B1.2. E&M 2 Missing: 1-4, 9, 13, 19, 21 RS
Complete Electrical Engineering Parts 26 - 48	Newnes	1938	B1.2. - 32	Box B1.2. E&M 3 Missing: 36-40, 44, 47. RS
Units and Dimensions - Derivation & Use of MKS System of Units	A Reyrolle, Anon. – R.R. 157/ 66	1961	B1.2. 33	Binder B1.2. E&M 1
Characteristics of Polyphase Series Motor	John W Hibbert	1959	B1.2. 34	Binder B1.2. E&M 1
Electricity – a Practical Handbook for Young People	Trevor J Noble	ND	B1.2. 35	Binder B1.2. E&M 1
Alternators	A G Lounsbach.	ND	B1.2. 36	Binder B1.2. E&M 1, AFS
Making electricity	BEA	ND	B1.2. 37	Binder B1.2. E&M 1, AFS
How electricity is made and transmitted	CEGB	1966	B1.2. 38	Binder B1.2. E&M 1, AFS
Electricity: A brief guide to how it is made and transmitted	NGC	1993	B1.2. 39	Binder B1.2 E&M 1 AFS,
The Power Mystery and the National Curriculum	EA, <i>Understanding Electricity</i>	1994	B1.2. 40	Binder B1.2. E&M 1, AFS
Electric and Magnetic Fields [EMF]	NGC	1991	B1.2. 41	Binder B1.2. E&M 1
EMF 1	NGC, M J Green	1992	B1.2. 42	Binder B1.2. E&M 1
EMF. 2	NGC, D E Jeffers	1992	B1.2. 43	Binder B1.2. E&M 1
EMF. 3, Let's talk about Electricity	NGC, David Fishlock	1992	B1.2. 44	Binder B1.2. E&M 1
EMF. 4, Let's talk about Electricity	NGC, Simon Scarbro	1993	B1.2. 45	Binder B1.2. E&M 1
EMF. Briefing: EMF.s – The Facts	EA, Dr. D E Jeffers	1994	B1.2. 46	Binder B1.2. E&M 1
EMF. Briefing: EMF.s – The Facts	EA	1995	B1.2. 47	Binder B1.2. E&M 1
EMF. Briefing: Let's talk about Electricity	EA, Simon Scarbro	1993	B1.2. 48	Binder B1.2. E&M 1
EMF. Briefing: How Companies Respond to Health Concerns	EA, Michael Green	1994	B1.2. 49	Binder B1.2. E&M 1
EMF.s Information for Staff	EA, Michael Green	1994	B1.2. 50	Binder B1.2. E&M 1
Maxwell's work on electrical resistance. I Determination of the absolute unit of resistance	<i>Annals of Science</i> , reprint, I B Hopley	1957	B1.2. 51	Binder B1.2. E&M 1
Maxwell's work on electrical resistance. II Proposals for the re-determination of the BA unit of 1863	<i>Annals of Science</i> , reprint, I B Hopley	1958	B1.2. 52	Binder B1.2. E&M 1
Maxwell's work on electrical resistance. III Improvement of Mence's method for the measurement of battery resistance	<i>Annals of Science</i> , reprint, I B Hopley	1959	B1.2. 53	Binder B1.2. E&M 1
Maxwell's determination of the number of electrostatic units in one electromagnetic unit of electricity	<i>Annals of Science</i> , reprint, I B Hopley	1959	B1.2. 54	Binder B1.2. E&M 1
Spare Binder	10 spares			Binder B1.2. E&M 2
The Electrical Engineer Vol. 1. Index and Buyer's Guide	Newnes	1935/6	B1.2. 64	
The Electrical Engineer Vol. 2	Newnes	1936	B1.2. 65	
The Electrical Engineer Vol. 3	Newnes	1936/7	B1.2. 66	

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
The Electrical Encyclopedia Vol. 1, 3 rd Edn.	S G Blaxland Stubbs	ND	B1.2. 67	
The Electrical Encyclopedia Vol. 2, 3 rd Edn.	S G Blaxland Stubbs	ND	B1.2. 68	
The Electrical Encyclopedia Vol. 3, 3 rd Edn.	S G Blaxland Stubbs	ND	B1.2. 69	
The Electrical Encyclopedia Vol. 4, 3 rd Edn.	S G Blaxland Stubbs	ND	B1.2. 70	
The New Electrical Encyclopedia Vol. 1	S G Blaxland Stubbs	ND	B1.2. 71	18 years after 1 st Edn. of the above B1.2. 77
The New Electrical Encyclopedia Vol. 2	S G Blaxland Stubbs	ND	B1.2. 72	
The New Electrical Encyclopedia Vol. 3	S G Blaxland Stubbs	ND	B1.2. 73	
The New Electrical Encyclopedia Vol. 4	S G Blaxland Stubbs	ND	B1.2. 74	End of shelf 2
Electric Machinery	A E Fitzgerald and C Kinsey, McGraw-Hill	1952	B1.3. 01	Start of shelf 3
Design of Alternating Current Machines	M G Say	1948	B1.3. 02	
Alternating Current Electrical Engineering	W A Tulme MacCall	1927	B1.3. 03	
Alternating Current Armature Winding	T Croft	1924	B1.3. 04	
Roget's Dictionary of Electrical Terms	S R Roget	1938	B1.3. 05	
Standard Electrical Dictionary	T O'Connor Sloane	1894	B1.3. 06	
Elements of Magnetism and Electricity	John Angell FCS FIC	1876	B1.3. 07	Abridged Version
Elements of Magnetism and Electricity	John Angell FCS FIC	1880	B1.3. 08	Full Version
First Stage Magnetism and Electricity	R H Jude	1899	B1.3. 09	Second Edition
Elementary Lessons in Electricity and Magnetism	Silvanus P Thompson	1915	B1.3. 10	Reprinted 1918/9
Electricity for Young People	Tudor Jenks	1908	B1.3. 11	
Fundamentals of Electrical Eng. in MKS Units	Edward Hughes	1956	B1.3. 12	BP
Experimental Electrical Engineering	E Rapson	1957	B1.3. 13	Fourth Edition
Experimental Researches in Electricity	Michael Faraday	1931	B1.3. 14	Reprint
Electricity	Robert M Ferguson	1871	B1.3. 15	
Electricity	Gisbert Kapp	1919	B1.3. 16	
The Wonders of Electricity	A T McDougall	1932	B1.3. 17	
Electricity	John Pilley	1933	B1.3. 18	
Technical Electricity	Davidge and Hutchinson	1918	B1.3. 19	
Technical Electricity	Davidge and Hutchinson	1925	B1.3. 20	
Electrical Power [Generation, Transmission and Utilization] 2 nd Edn.	A T Starr	1941	B1.3. 21	RH , Reprint1949
Electrical Power Generation, Transmission and Utilization] 4th Edn.	A T Starr	1957	B1.3. 22	Reprint 1961
Electricity Today	T Vinycomb	1957	B1.3. 23	
Industrial Electronic Engineering	Wells L Davis and Herman R Weed	1953	B1.3. 24	
Practical Electrical Engineering Vol. 1	Edited by Edward Molloy	1930s	B1.3. 25	
Practical Electrical Engineering Vol. 2	Edited by Edward Molloy	1930s	B1.3. 26	
Practical Electrical Engineering Vol. 3	Edited by Edward Molloy	1930s	B1.3. 27	
Practical Electrical Engineering Vol. 4	Edited by Edward Molloy	1930s	B1.3. 28	
Practical Electrical Engineering Vol.5	Edited by Edward Molloy	1930s	B1.3. 29	End of Shelf 3 No Spares
The Engineering Educator Vol. I	Kearston	1927	B1.4. 01	TS

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
The Engineering Educator Vol III	Kearston	1927	B1.4. 02	TS
Electrical Educator Vol. I	Edited by J A Fleming	1928	B1.4. 03	
Electrical Educator Vol. III	Edited by J A Fleming	1928	B1.4. 04	
The Modern Electrical Engineer Vol I	Arthur Arnold/Caxton	1940s	B1.4. 05	U3A
The Modern Electrical Engineer Vol II	Arthur Arnold/Caxton	1940s	B1.4. 06	
The Modern Electrical Engineer Vol II	Arthur Arnold/Caxton	1940s	B1.4. 07	
The Modern Electrical Engineer Vol IV	Arthur Arnold/Caxton	1940s	B1.4. 08	
Electrical Engineer's Reference Book	E Molloy	1958	B1.4. 09	
The Inside of Electrical Machines	R H Robinson	1949	B1.4. 10	
Dynamo and Motor Attendants and their machines	Frank Broadbent	1916	B1.4. 11	
Alternating Current Electrical Engineering	Philip Kemp	1927	B1.4. 12	
The Elements of Magnetism and Electricity	J C Buckmaster	1879	B1.4. 13	
Electricity and Magnetism	R W Hutchinson	1943	B1.4. 14	
Elementary Technical Electricity	L T Agger	1933	B1.4. 15	
Electric Power Systems, 3rd Edn.	B M Weedy	1978	B1.4. 16	EL
Electrical Technology, 6th Edn.	H Cotton	1949	B1.4. 17	RH
Electrical Engineering Vol 1	T C Baillie	1915	B1.4. 18	TS
Electricity and Electrical Engineering	B A Fiske	1884	B1.4. 19	TS
Electrical Technology, 3rd Edn.	Edward Hughes	1967	B1.4. 20	DY
Electrical Machines	A Draper	1961	B1.4. 21	
Manufacture, Design and Laboratory Work, Electrical Engineering Data Books Vol II	Wedmore & Onslow	1925	B1.4. 22	TS
The Book of Electrical Wonders	Ellison Hawkes	1930	B1.4. 23	
Fowler's Electrical Engineers' Pocketbook	William H Fowler	1943	B1.4. 24	
Magnetism and Electricity	A E McKenzie	1947	B1.4. 25	End
Magnetism and Electricity	A W Poyser	1903	B1.5. 01	
Electrical Engineers' Pocketbook	ICS	1921	B1.5. 02	
Electrical Technology	W L Horwood	1938	B1.5. 03	5 th Impression, 1946, BP
Alternating Currents	G W Stubbings	1944	B1.5. 04	BP
Electro-Technology and Calculations	M G Say -	1947	B1.5. 05	BP
Principles of Electricity in M K S Units	Arthur Morley and Edward Hughes	1953	B1.5. 06	8 th impression, 1958, BP
Higher Electrical Engineering -	J Shepherd, A H Morton and L F Spence	1958	B1.5. 07	1964 reprint, BP
			B1.5. 08	10 spares
spares			B1.5. 09 - 20	

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
ENVIRONMENTAL				
Binder B4.3. Env. 1, [0 spares]; Binder B4.3. Env. 2, [? spares], Binder B4.3. Env. 3, [A5, 10 spares]				
A planned environment in Plymouth	SWEB	ND	B4.3. 151	
Preserving Amenities	CEGB, Sir Christopher Hinton, Sir William Holford	1962	B4.3. 152	ENV Binder 1 No spares
Win back the acres, Ash and Agriculture	CEGB, E G Barber	1963	B4.3. 153	Env Pamph
Why not Underground?	John, Sykes, CEGB	1965	B4.3. 154	Env Booklet
Power and the Countryside	CEGB, R E Wachter	1966	B4.3. 155	Env
Electricity and the Environment	CEGB	1970	B4.3. 156	
Electricity Supply and the Environment	CEGB, Arthur Hawkins	1973		Binder 2
Advisory Council on Energy Conservation	EPEA, Celia Pillay	1979	B4.3. 157	Binder 1 full
European Year of the Environment, The CEGB's Achievements	CEGB	1987	B4.3. 158	Binder 1 full
Win back the acres, The treatment and cultivation of PFA surfaces	CEGB, E G Barber	1979	B4.3. 159	
Acid Rain	CEGB	1985	B4.3. 160	Env.
Striking a balance	CEGB, John Baker	1986	B4.3. 161	Env.
Information - the Environment	CEGB	1987	B4.3. 162	Env. A4 leaflet
Hinkley Point 'C' A summary of the Environmental Statement	CEGB	1987	B4.3. 163	
Workers shine in contest [See previous]	Wiltshire Gazette and Herald	1988	B4.3. 165	Binder 2
Electricity generators launch campaign against proposed European carbon tax	<i>The Guardian</i>	1992	B4.3. 166	
National Grid and the Environment	NGC	1993	B4.3. 167	Env
National Grid in the Countryside	NGC	1993	B4.3. 168	
Development near Lines: Planning & amenity aspects	NGC	2001	B4.3. 169	Env
Electricity and the Environment 2002	EA	2002	B4.3. 170	Env
Electricity and the Environment 2003	EA	2003	B4.3. 171	Env
Hug Pylons, not trees	<i>The Economist</i> , April 8th	2023	B4.3. 172	PI 5 Spares
Cynrig Salmon Hatchery	CEGB	ND	B4.3. 181	A5 Env. 3
Electricity and the Land	CEGB, E J Turner	1962	B4.3. 182	
Air Pollution and Power	CEGB, A E Hawkins	1966	B4.3. 183	Env. News Letter A5 No. 67
Electricity Act 1989 Schedule 9 Statement	NGC	1993	B4.3. 184	
Engineers and the Environment	<i>Engineering Council Code of Professional Practice</i>	1993	B4.3. 185	
Woodlands Initiative, Joining Forces for Nature	NGC, RSNC	1993	B4.3. 186	
The Landscape of Power	Sylvia Crowe	1958	B4.3. 201	EL Env.
Power in Trust, The Environmental History of the Central Electricity Generating Board	John Sheail	1991	B4.3. 202	EL Env.
				A5 10 spares

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN

GENERATION

GENERAL

Box B3.3. Gen 1, [0 spares]; Binder B3.4. Gen1, [0 spares]; Binder B3.4. Gen2, [5 spares]; Binder B3.4. Gen..3, [A5, 10 spares]

Investigation of possible sites for a power station in the South west by the CEGB	CEGB	1981	B3.3. 71	Box B3.3. Gen 1
Auxiliaries systems and switchgear for steam turbine power stations	English Electric	1960	B3.3. 72	Box B3.3. Gen 1
Modern Power Stations and Transmission Projects	<i>Electrical Times</i>	1965	B3.3. 73	Box B3.3. Gen 1
Choice of Unit Size	CEGB, GDCD	1973	B3.3. 74	Box B3.3. Gen 1
Power Station Efficiency	C W Priest	1947	B3.3. 75	Box B3.3. Gen 1
Monuments Protection Programme [MPP] – Electric Power Generation Step 1 report, Step 3 Report Step3 Report Update	Lancaster University Archaeological Unit, English Heritage	1994	B3.3. 76	Box B3.3. Gen 1
Glossary of Power Station Terms	CEGB	1963	B3.3. 01	Binder B3.4. P/S Gen 1
Electricity from Coal	CEGB, BEI	1987	B3.3. 78	Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 1
Elementary Guide to Combustion for Boiler Operators	BEA	1952	B3.3. 79	Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 1
Principles of Combustion in the steam boiler furnace	Arthur Pratt	1936	B3.3. 80	Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 1, RS
Combustion and the Chain Grate Stoker	Babcock & Wilcock	ND	B3.3. 81	Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 1, RS
Economies of scale in Electricity Generation and Transmission since 1945	Sir Francis Tombs, 43 rd Charles Parsons memorial lecture, <i>IMech.E PROC</i> 1978, Vol. 192, No. 39	1978	B3.3. 82	Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 1 Copy number to Transmission gen
Construction of Power Stations Designed and built as single units	H Masding, <i>IMech.E PROC</i> 1982, Vol. 196, No. 38	1982	B3.3. 83	Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 1
The Power Game- the development of conventional power \stations 1948 – 1983	A Sherry, James Clayton lecture , <i>IMech.E, PROC.</i> 1978, Vol. 198, No. 74	1984	B3.3. 84	Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 1
Monuments Protection Programme – ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION, Step 2 - shortlist of sites. Letter to P Lamb	Lancaster University Archaeological Unit, Michael Trueman	1995	B3.3. 85	Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 1
MPP - ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION, Step 2 – short list of sites [actual]	Lancaster University Archaeological Unit, Michael Trueman	1995	B3.3. 86	Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 1
Monuments Protection Programme - Strategy Document - The Evaluation and Selection of Industrial Monuments for Statutory Protection -	English Heritage (Jane Morgan)	1999	B3.3. 87	Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 1
[Monuments Protection Programme?], List of English Power station sites	English Heritage? Based on latest date	2018	B3.3. 88	
Generating Stations in the South West	Extract from <i>Electrical Review</i> , Jun. 10 th	1947	B3.3. 89	Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 1
First Public Electricity Supplies in the South West	SWEHS	ND	B3.3. 90	Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 1
Coal-fired Power Stations decommissioned from 1974 - 1983	Hansard	1984	B3.3. 91	Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 1

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Generating Stations in the South West Peninsula [Cornwall] + 2 faded sheets	E W A E	1995	B3.3. 92	Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 1
Electricity generating stations for public supply in the West Midlands 1888 - 1977	D G Tucker	1997	B3.3. 93	Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 1
SW Power Station Info [hand-written list]	Anon	2000	B3.3. 94	Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 1
Power stations in the United Kingdom (operational at the end of May 2004)	Anon	2004	B3.3. 95	Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 1
Past generating stations in the South West Peninsula	Anon	2008	B3.3. 96	Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 1
Generation Disconnections since 1991	Anon,	2008	B3.3. 97	Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 1
Generating Stations Active in the South West in 1948	Anon [Original list to 1957, Manuscript additions to	1990s	B3.3. 98	Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 1
	Binder 1 full			Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 1
How Electricity is made and transmitted	CEGB missing	1965	B3.3. 99	Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 1 Copy to Trans gen
	Binder 1 full			Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 1
How Electricity is made and transmitted	CEGB	1967	B3.3. 100	Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 2 Copy to Trans gen
How Electricity is made and transmitted	CEGB	1980	B3.3. 101	F Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 2 Copy to Trans gen
How Electricity is made and transmitted	CEGB	1988	B3.3. 102	Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 2 Copy to Trans gen
Questions & Answers on Power Station Practice & Plant	T H Carr, Newnes	1954	B3.3. 103	Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 2, RS
Switchboards and Switchgear for Alternating-current Power Stations	H A Travers, Westinghouse	1921	B3.3. 104	Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 2
The heart of a new machine	<i>IEE Review</i> Nov.	1998	B3.3. 105	Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 2
The Generation of Power, Cantor Lecture I	J M Kay,	1960	B3.3. 106	Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 2, AFS
AC power systems and equipment up to 750kV Conference report	<i>IEE Electronics & Power</i>	1965	B3.3. 107	Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 2, AFS
Development in Power Engineering, Chairman's Address, Power Division	C H Flurscheim, <i>PROC IEE</i> Vol. 112, No. 1	1965	B3.3. 108	Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 2, AFS
Power Supply for 1970, Chairman's Address, Power Division	E S Booth, <i>PROC IEE</i> Vol. 114, No. 1	1967	B3.3. 109	Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 2, AFS
Turbo-type generators	W D Horsley, Parsons & Co. <i>PROC IEE</i> Vol. 110, No. 4	1963	B3.3. 110	Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 2, AFS
				6 Spares
Towards Power Generation by MagnetoHydrodynamics	CEGB	1963	B3.4. 10	Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 3 Gen Pamph. News Letter No. 39
Fuel for the Future	HMSO	1967	B3.3. 120	Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 3
The Generating Board's Fuel Policy,	Sir Stanley Brown, <i>CEGB News Letter</i> No 75	1968	B3.3. 121	Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 3 A5
Some Aspects of Generation Planning Philosophy Explained	Donald Clark, <i>CEGB News Letter</i> No 88	1971	B3.3. 122	Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 3
The Management Implications of Technological Change in Generation and Transmission	G A W Blackman, <i>CEGB News Letter</i> No 106	1978	B3.3. 123	Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 3
Power in the South West and South Wales	CEGB	ND	B3.3.	Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 3
Power in the South West and South Wales	CEGB	1981	B3.3. 124	Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 3

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
South-West Power Station study – Possible future sites in England	CEGB	1982	B3.3. 125	Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 3 10 spares
Electricity – A brief guide to how it is made and transmitted	CEGB	1988	B3.3. 126	Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 3
Generator Data Sheets , SW Region	CEGB	ND	B3.3. 127	Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 4
				Shelf end
Central Electrical Stations	C H Wordingham	1901	B3.4. 01	NDH
Early Days of the Power Station Industry	R H Parsons	1939	B3.4. 02	NDH
Advances in Power Station Construction	CEGB Barnwood	1986	B3.4. 03	NDH
Machine Performance Diagrams	CEGB SW Region	1960	B3.4. 04	missing
Electric Motors and Generators	Odhams Press	1940s	B3.4. 05	JL
Overall Protective Arrangements for Main Generating Units – Design Memo. 098/4	CEGB	1969	B3.4. 06	Gen Prot Missing
Modern Power Stations & Transmission	Various (<i>Electrical Times</i>)	1962/7	B2.1. 29	PStn. Missing
See also:				
“False start for ‘dash for gas coalition policy puts off investors”	Fiona Harvey, <i>The Observer</i> , 04.08.13	2013		Priv
“Getting to grips with shale gas” [Fracking, but could apply to gas for generation]	Nadya Anscombe, <i>IET, Engineering & Technology</i> , Vol. 9 Iss.. 6	2014		
Energy giants sapped by threat of price freeze	<i>IET, Engineering & Technology</i> , November	2013		
Technical Considerations on the Parallel Operation of Private Generating Plant	BEA	ND		Sys OPS
Particulars of Power Station Plant, Electricity Supply Handbooks	Electrical Times	1948 - 2003	OL.6. 01 – 43	
POWER STATION DETAILS (HANDBOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC.)				
CONVENTIONAL				
Box B3.4. Box P/S Conv. 1, [3 spares]; Box B3.4 P/S Conv. 2 [Foolscap, 0 spares]; Binder B3.4. P/S Conv. 1, [0 spares]; Binder B3.4. P/S Conv. 2, [5 spares]; Binder P/S Conv. 3 [A5, 5 spares]				
Cradle of Power – History of Deptford PS	Bob Cochrane	1985	B3.4. 21	Box 3.4 P/S Conv 1
Deptford East HP Operating Handbook Section 1 – General	Anon	ND	B3.4. 22	Box P/S Conv. 1
Deptford East HP Operating Handbook Section 2 – Fuel Plant	Anon	ND	B3.4. 23	Box P/S Conv. 1
Deptford East HP Operating Handbook Section 3&4 – Fuel Firing/Boiler Plant	Anon	ND	B3.4. 24	Box P/S Conv. 1
Deptford East HP Operating Handbook Section 5 – Ash and Dust Handling Plant	Anon	ND	B3.4. 25	Box P/S Conv. 1
Deptford East HP Operating Handbook Section 6 – Turbo Generator Plant	Anon	ND	B3.4. 26	Box P/S Conv. 1
Deptford East HP Operating Handbook Section 7 – Condenser and Vacuum Feed Heaters	Anon	ND	B3.4. 27	Box P/S Conv. 1
Deptford East HP Operating Handbook Section 8 – CW Plant	Anon	ND	B3.4. 28	Box P/S Conv. 1
Deptford East HP Operating Handbook Section 9 – Raw Water Treatment Plant	Anon	ND	B3.4. 29	Box P/S Conv. 1

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Deptford East HP Operating Handbook Section 10 – Electrical Protection Interlocks Control.	Anon	ND	B3.4. 30	Box P/S Conv. 1
Deptford East HP Operating Handbook Section 12 – General Services	Anon	ND	B3.4. 31	Box P/S Conv. 1
Machine Performance Diagrams of Power Stations, (Berkeley – Portishead ‘B’)	SWEB	Various	B3.4. 32	Box P/S Conv. 2 File Reference 47448
Memory of 47 costly days	James Mildren, CEGB <i>SWR Power News</i>	1971	B3.4. 33	
Inswork Point Overhead line proposals 1:25000 map IJM1	Modified OS	ND	B3.4. 34	
Inswork Point Public Inquiry	Various	1971	B3.4. 35	Box P/S Conv. 2, NDH
Portishead ‘B’ 132kV Impregnated pressure cables	BICC (Duplicated)	1958	B3.4. 36	Box P/S Conv. 2
Portishead ‘B’, 132kV Trifurcating Joint Drg. T 13759	BICC	1989	B3.4. 37	Box P/S Conv. 2
Portishead B Operating Manual	CEGB	1966	B3.4. 38	Box P/S Conv. 2, NDH
Plymouth, Prince Rock ‘B’, contract for three boiler units	Yarrow	1947	B3.4. 39	Box P/S Conv. 2, NDH
‘Light & Power’ Inauguration of Avonbank Electricity Works [Feeder Road Power Station from at least 1930, in Scheme paper]	City & County of Bristol Electricity Department	1902	B3.4. 40	Binder P/S Conv. 1 [Signed] W Sinclair [Station Superintendent]
Battersea Power Station	<i>Wonders of World Engineering</i>	1937	B3.4. 41	Binder P/S Conv. 1
Blyth ‘A’ Power Station	CEGB, North Eastern Div., <i>Electrical Review</i>	1960		
Didcot power station	CEGB	1975	B3.4. 42	Binder P/S Conv. 1
Didcot, coal-fired	National Power	1994	B3.4. 43	Binder P/S Conv. 1
Drakelow ‘C’ Generating station	British Power Engineering, October	1960		
East Yelland, North Devon , the Golden Years	Selection of photographs	1985	B3.4. 44	Binder P/S Conv. 1
Eggborough	CEGB	ND	B3.4. 45	Binder P/S Conv. 1
Fawley power station	CEGB	ND	B3.4. 46	Binder P/S Conv. 1 General description
Fawley power station	CEGB		B3.4. 47	Binder P/S Conv. 1 Mechanical and electrical diagrams (folded).
Ferrybridge C	CEGB	1968	B3.4. 48	Binder P/S Conv. 1
Grain and Littlebrook ‘D’ – Performance of the new oil-fired power stations 1981/2 & 1982/3	CEGB	1983	B3.4. 49	Binder P/S Conv. 1
High Marnham Power Station, The 1,000 MW	International combustion Ltd	1958	B3.4. 50	Binder P/S Conv. 1
			B3.4. 51	full
Edison’s (Holborn Viaduct) Power Station	Edison	1880	B3.4. 52	Binder P/S Conv. 1
The Holborn Viaduct electric light station of 1882	Jack Harris, CEGB <i>Power News</i> , February	1982		
Kincardine, opened by HM the Queen	<i>Electrical Review?</i>	1960		
How electricity Came to Kingston: The Story of Kingston’s Power Stations 1893-1980	CEGB South Eastern Region	1980	B3.4. 53	Binder P/S Conv. 1 Full
Portishead [A] Power station	BCED/ M-V	1929	B3.4. 54	Binder P/S Conv. 2

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Portishead B Power station, with formal opening programme, and [staff] introduction booklet	CEGB	1960	B3.4. 55	Binder P/S Conv. 2
Portishead B – Their Tunnel Will Bring Power	<i>Bristol Evening World</i>	1954	B3.4. 56	Binder P/S Conv. 2
Portishead B - Second 60 MW set commissioned	<i>Electrical Review</i>	1956	B3.4. 57	Binder P/S Conv. 2
Portishead Cable Routes from P/Stn. and town	SWEB	1998	B3.4. 58	Binder P/S Conv. 2
Electricity Supply at Bristol, Portishead (A) Generating Station	<i>Electrical Review</i> (Reprint by BCED)	1930	B3.4. 59	Binder P/S Conv. 2
Seabank	Seabank Power	2001	B3.4. 60	Binder P/S Conv. 2
Thorpe Marsh, Commissioning and Initial Operation of a Modern Electricity Generating Station	Norman Llewellyn	1960s		
Uskmouth 'B' Power station	CEGB	1963	B3.4. 61 4 spares	Binder P/S Conv. 2
Combustion of coal and oil in power-station boilers	A B Hart, C J Lawn , CEGB research	1977	B3.4 62	Binder P/S Conv. 2po
Steam Turbine Commissioning and Operation, EE Co Rugby,	P F Parsons, <i>British Power Engineering</i> , October	1960		
Farewell to Bath	Bill Holmes	1966	B3.4. 66	Binder P/S Conv. 3 A5
Bristol Tramways Generating Stations	Peter Lamb and Marcus Palmen, WPEHS	2017	B3.4. 67	Binder P/S Conv. 3
Carmarthen Bay	BEA, Souvenir Brochure	1954	B3.4. 68	Binder P/S Conv. 3
Carmarthen Bay, Opening Ceremony Invitation	BEA	1954	B3.4. 69	Binder P/S Conv. 3
East Yelland Power Station	CEA, Souvenir Brochure	1955	B3.4. 70	Binder P/S Conv. 3
East Yelland Power Station	CEGB	1970	B3.4. 71	Binder P/S Conv. 3
Plymouth 'B'	BEA, Souvenir Brochure	ND	B3.4. 72	Binder P/S Conv. 3
Plymouth	CEGB	1970	B3.4. 73	Binder P/S Conv. 3
Staythorpe	CEGB	1964	B3.4. 74	Binder P/S Conv. 3
Uskmouth	BEA, Souvenir Brochure	1953	B3.4. 75	Binder P/S Conv. 3
Uskmouth, Opening Ceremony Invitation	BEA	1953	B3.4. 76	Binder P/S Conv. 3
				4 Spares?
Plymouth 'B' 60 MW T/A Op. and Maint. Inst.	B T H Larne N Ireland	1951		Where are they?
Plymouth 'B' 60 MW T/A Op. and Maint. Inst.	B T H	1951		
Plymouth 'B' Official Test Report HP Sets	Metropolitan Vickers	1962		Official Test Report Plymouth B HP Sets
Plymouth 'B' Official Test Report LP Sets	Metropolitan Vickers	1954		Official Test Report Plymouth B LP Sets
Plymouth 'B' Operating Instructions Boilers	Babcock and Willcocks	1958/9		
Plymouth 'B' T/A Operating Instr. 31.5 MW	Metropolitan-Vickers	1952		
GAS TURBINE STATIONS				
B4.2. Binder GT 1, [10 Spares];				
Bulls Bridge Gas turbine power station	CEGB, SWR, T Fry	ND	B4.2. 01	B4.2. Binder GT 1

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Didcot B, combined cycle gas turbine	National Power	1997		
Killingholme, (Proposed combined cycle gas turbine power station)	CEGB (Power Gen)	1989		
Leicester Gas turbine power station	CEGB	1977		
Ocker Hill, Gas turbine power station	CEGB	1977		
3 Megawatt Gas-turbine-driven AC Generator and Control Switchboard Maintenance Manual [at Porlock]	<i>ECC Maintenance Manual</i>	ND		
3 Megawatt Turbo-generator	Bristol Siddeley, [TBD.12/1, Copy No. 39]	1960		
3 Megawatt Turbo-generator Proteus PT 1277 Engine Maintenance Manual	Bristol Siddeley, Copy No. 3	1962		
NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS				
Box B3.4 Nuc 1, [4 spares]; Binder 3.4. Nuc. 1, [0 spares]; Binder 3.4. Nuc. 2, [4 spares]; Binder 3.4. Nuc. 3, [A5, 3 spares]				
Berkeley Nuclear Laboratories	CEGB	1961	B3.4. 91	Box 3.4. Nuc. 1
Berkeley and Bradwell Nuclear Power Stations	Opening Ceremony	1963	B3.4. 92	Box 3.4. Nuc. 1
Calder Hall Atomic Power Station	Babcock & Wilcox Ltd.	1956	B3.4. 93	Box 3.4. Nuc. 1
Operational limitations at Hinkley Point	CEGB SWR	1978	B3.4. 94	Box 3.4. Nuc. 1
Energy Policy: The first 50 years of nuclear power: legacy and lessons – Part 1	Guest Eds.: Steve Thomas & Frans Berkhout	1992	B3.4. 95	Box 3.4. Nuc. 1 ISSN-0301-4215
Energy Policy: The first 50 years of nuclear power: legacy and lessons – Part 2	Guest Eds.: Steve Thomas & Frans Berkhout	1992	B3.4. 96	ISSN-0301-4215
The CEGB and Nuclear Power, Questions and Answers	CEGB	1979	B3.4. 97	Box 3.4. Nuc. 1 RKL , BOX 4 spares
Berkeley Power Station, pre-commissioning photographs	Harold White, British Power Engineering, Oct.	1960	B3.4 105	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 1
Berkeley Nuclear station	CEGB	1960	B3.4. 106	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 1
Berkeley power station	CEGB	1965	B3.4 107	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 1
Berkeley power station	CEGB	1983	B3.4 108	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 1
Berkeley: Progress on Decommissioning of Berkeley Nuclear Power Station	Anon	1995	B3.4 109	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 1
Dungeness Nuclear Power Station, contract placed with Nuclear Power Group	<i>Electrical Review?</i>	ND	B3.4 110	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 1
Dungeness B	CEGB	ND	B3.4 111	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 1
Report on Hinkley Point	<i>SWEB Magazine</i>	1957	B3.4 112	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 1
Hinkley Point Power Station: Creating energy for life	CEGB	ND	B3.4 113	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 1
Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Station	CEGB	1961	B3.4 114	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 1
Hinkley Point 'A' Power Station	CEGB	1965	B3.4 115	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 1
Hinkley Point A Remembered	Joe Lamonby [last Station Manager]	c. 2000	B3.4 116	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 1
Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Station: facts + figures	CEGB	1982	B3.4 117	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 1
Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Stations [Welcome pamphlet]	CEGB	1982	B3.4. 118	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 1
Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Station	CEGB	1985	B3.4. 119	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 1
Hinkley Point Power Station, A, B & C [History Summary]	Details by Colin Hill	2005	B3.4. 120	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 1
Hartlepool Power Station	CEGB NER	ND	B3.4. 121	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 1

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Nuclear Power comes to the West	R M Lang, <i>SWEB Magazine</i>	1962	B3.4. 123	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 1
Oldbury on Severn nuclear power station	CEGB	1968	B3.4. 124	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 1
Oldbury on Severn nuclear power station	CEGB	1980	B3.4 125	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 1
Oldbury on Severn nuclear power station	CEGB	c 1984	B3.4 126	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 1
Oldbury on Severn power station [Visitor]	CEGB	1986	B3.4 127	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 1
Welcome to Oldbury	CEGB <i>Power News</i>	1986	B3.4 128	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 1
Oldbury on Severn power station	CEGB	1988	B3.4 129	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 1
Sizewell Nuclear Power Station	CEGB	1963	B3.4 130	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 1, full
				Binder 2
Control and safety requirements for the electrical engineering design of the CEGB nuclear power stations	H H Gott , R D Trotter <i>PROC IEE</i> , Vol. 110, No. 5, May	1963	B3.4. 131	AFS
Glossary of Nuclear Power Terms	CEGB, E & T	1963	B3.4. 132	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 2
Nuclear-reactor safety systems	M W Jervis, [IEE]	1963	B3.4. 133	AFS
Discussion on: Control and safety requirements for the electrical engineering design of the CEGB nuclear power stations	<i>PROC IEE</i> , Vol. 112, No. 5, May	1965	B3.4. 134	AFS
Nuclear power in Britain	UKAEA	1971	B3.4. 135	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 2
Whither Nuclear Power?	CEGB, E S Booth	1971	B3.4. 136	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 2
Nuclear Power in Britain	UKAEA	1972	B3.4. 137	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 2
The Environment of Nuclear Stations in England and Wales	Peter Williamson	1973	B3.4. 138	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 2 Cc to environmental
Nuclear Power in Britain	UKAEA	1975	B3.4. 139	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 2
Nuclear Power and Safety	CEGB, Roy Matthews	1979	B3.4. 140	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 2
Nuclear electricity. A user's guide	Nuclear Electric	c 1990	B3.4. 141	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 2
The levy, the NFFO (Non-fossil fuel obligation) and subsidies to energy	Nuclear Electric plc	1992	B3.4. 142	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 2
Britain's future dependence on gas	Nuclear Electric plc	1993	B3.4. 143	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 2 : 4 spares
The Costs of Nuclear Electricity	Nuclear Electric plc	1993	B3.4. 145	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 2
Nuclear electricity. Clean and green	Nuclear Electric	1994	B3.4. 146	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 2
The future's nuclear	Tony Roulstone, <i>IET Member News</i> , June	2010	B3.4. 147	AFS
An Overview of the Historical Experience of Nuclear Energy and Society in 20 Countries	Ed. Jan-Henrik Meyer	2017	B3.4. 148	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 2
Berkeley power station RENUMBER?	CEGB #	1974	B3.4. 155	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 3 A5
Chernobyl	CEGB	1986	B3.4. 156	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 3
Heysham power station	CEGB NWR	1977	B3.4. 157	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 3
Hinkley Point Power Station	CEGB	1971	B3.4. 158	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 3
Hinkley Point B Nuclear Power Station	CEGB	1971	B3.4. 159	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 3
Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Station	CEGB	1984	B3.4. 160	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 3
Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Station: facts + figures	CEGB	1987	B3.4. 161	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 3
Hinkley Point A: Management of Radioactive Waste	British Nuclear Group	ND	B3.4. 162	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 3

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
The proposed Hinkley Point C Power Station	CEGB	1987	B3.4. 163	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 3
Consent application for Hinkley Point C	CEGB	1987	B3.4. 164	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 3
Oldbury on Severn power station	CEGB	1972	B3.4. 165	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 3
Oldbury on Severn nuclear power station : facts and figures	CEGB	ND	B3.4. 166	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 3
Oldbury-on-Severn 'On the trail' [walks]	Nuclear electric	1992	B3.4. 167	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 3
The Case for Sizewell B Nuclear Power Station	CEGB	1982	B3.4. 168	
The Evolution of Nuclear Power Plant Design	CEGB, Sir Christopher Hinton	1960	B3.4. 169	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 3
Nuclear Power	CEGB, Sir Christopher Hinton	1962	B3.4. 170	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 3
Nuclear Power in Great Britain	CEGB, E S Booth	1970	B3.4. 171	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 3
Nuclear Know-How! Nuclear power explained in simple terms	Nuclear Electric	1994	B3.4. 172	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 3
Energy Generation for Future generations	Nuclear electric	ND	B3.4. 173	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 3
Electricity from the Pressurised Water Reactor	CEGB	1982	B3.4. 174	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 3
Nuclear fusion: power for the next century	UKAEA	1980	B3.4. 175	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 3
Transport of Irradiated Nuclear Fuel	CEGB	1986	B3.4. 176	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 3
Obsolete Nuclear Power Stations - no Major Problems in Demolition	CEGB, Dr. G R Bainbridge/ UKEA	1966	B3.4. 177	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 3 News Letter No. 72
Chance to Reap Economic Harvest	Sir Stanley Brown		B3.4. 178	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 3 News Letter No. 80
Future Nuclear reactors for CEGB	CEGB, Sir Stanley Brown	1969	B3.4. 179	Binder 3.4. Nuc. 3 News Letter No. 81
				A5 end 2/3 Spares
Understanding Nuclear Power	H A Cole	1988	B3.4. 185	0-291-39704-2
				1 spare end of B3.4.
Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Station – under construction	EE, Babcock & Wilcox, Taylor Woodrow-	>1959		Foolschap
See also:				
Nuclear Power Its integration into a large utility	CEGB, Glyn England	1979	A5.3. 70	G England papers, Table 8
RENEWABLES / ALTERNATIVES				
GENERAL				
Box B4.2. Ren 1 [Foolschap]; Binder B4.2 Ren 1, [6 spares];				
The Heat Pump [University of Bristol MSc Dissertation]	A W Allwood	1946		Box B4.5. Ren 1
Heat Pumps in Power Stations [Incomplete]	N/A	1960		Binder 4.2. Ren 1 AFS
Alternative Energy Sources	CEGB <i>Reprint from 'Atom' 349</i> , Wright, Taylor, et al	1985		Binder 4.2. Ren 1
Special issue on Alternative Energy	IEE, D T Swift-Hook, R H Taylor (Eds.)	1987		UK ISSN 0143-702X Binder B4.2. Ren.1
Editorial	D T Swift-Hook, R H Taylor	1987		IEE PROC A p.369
Development of hot-dry-rock geothermal systems in the UK	A S Batchelor	1987		IEE PROC A p.371 Geo

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Ocean thermal energy conversion – past progress and future prospects	D E Lennard	1987		IEE p.381
Tidal Power	A C Baker	1987		IEE p.392 tidal
Concept and operating experiences with Eurelios: 1 MW helioelectric power plant of the European Communities	J Gretz	1987		IEE p.399 Solar
Practical experience of a 50 kWp photovoltaic system supplying power to a dairy farm on Fota Island , Cork, Ireland	S McCarthy and Prof. G T Wrixon	1987		IEE p.407 Solar
Operating experience of the Fair Isle wind turbine	W M Somerville	1987		IEE p.413 Wind
Of the CEGB Howden-WTG wind turbine at Carmarthen Bay Power Station	D J Milborrow and G J Taylor	1987		IEE p.427 Wind
Operational experiences from WTS-3 wind turbine, Maglarp, Sweden	L Möller and G Olsson	1987		IEE p.431 Wind
Power quality measurements on a 24 m windmill	G J Taylor	1987		IEE p.435 Wind
WEG's Operational experience with two medium-sized wind turbines	D Lindley and D C Quarton	1987		IEE p.441 Wind
Mod-2 wind-turbine field-operations experience	L H Gordon	1987		IEE p.450 Wind
Solar photovoltaic and wind energy in Greece	J Chadjivassiliadis	1987		IEE p.457 Solar & Wind
Book Review: Wind power for the UK, the British Wind Energy Association	K H Spring, reviewer	1987		IEE p.455 Wind
Renewable Energy in Britain	Dept. of Energy	1989		Binder 4.2. Ren 1
The Non-fossil Fuel Obligation	Renewable Energies	1991		Binder 4.2. Ren 1 AFS
Renewable Sources of Electricity in the SWEB Area – Future prospects	SWEB/DTI	1993		Binder 4.2. Ren 1
Renewable Energy Planning Policy Guidance Notes PPG22	HMSO/ Dept. of Environment Welsh Office	1993		Binder 4.2. Ren 1
Planning for Renewable Energy in Devon	DTI	1994		Binder 4.2. Ren 1
Decarbonisation: Correspondence with MP and Response from Minister of State for Energy	Charlotte Leslie, Michael Fallon, Andrew Smith	2013		Binder 4.2. Ren 1 AFS
Renewable Risks	Penny Hitchin, <i>IET, Engineering & Technology</i> , September	2014		Binder 4.2. Ren 1 AFS
Powering the future	Landsvirkjun [Iceland]	2017		Binder 4.2. Ren 1
Global rise in electricity demand met entirely with renewables, report finds	News, <i>IET, Engineering & Technology</i> , November	2022		Binder 4.2. Ren 1
Delays threaten net-zero goals	Conor McClone, <i>IET, Engineering & Technology</i> , March	2023		Binder 4.2. Ren 1
Carbon Concealed	Chris Edwards, <i>IET, Engineering & Technology</i> , April	2023		Binder 4.2. Ren 1 end 6 spares
What will an electric vehicle-ready smart grid infrastructure look like?	Bastian Fischer, <i>Electrical Review</i> , September	2011		Binder 4.2. Ren 1
Renewable Sources of Electricity in the SWEB Area, Future Prospects	SWEB, ETSU, Dept. Of Trade and Industry, June	1993		Box B4.2. Ren 1 With comments on UK situations/applications
Renewable Energy	Godfrey Boyle	2004		Box B4.2. Ren 1 0 19 926 178 4.
				Ren & Hydro?

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Renewable energy, Dept. of Energy, Profile	<i>Renewable energy</i> , Dept. of Energy	2013		Hydro Ren & Hydro?
				Three renewables
GEOHERMAL				
Box B4.2.				
Powering the future	Landsvirkjun [Iceland]	2017		Binder
HYDRO & PUMPED STORAGE				
Box B4.2. Hyd.1, [4 spares]; Binder B4.2. Hyd. 1 [6 spares]; Binder B4.2. Hyd.2 [A5, 10 spares]				
Dinorwig, The Electric Mountain	Elaine Williams, Edison Mission Energy	1999	B	Box B4.2. Hyd.1
Glyn Rhonwy Pumped Storage Development Consent Order, Draft Environment Statement Vol. 1	Snowdonia Pumped Hydro / AECOM	2015		Box B4.2. Hyd.1
On the Development of Water Power	Gilkes	1949		Box B4.2. Hyd.1
Cruachan, the Hollow Mountain	Scottish Power	ND		Binder B4.2. Hyd.1
Cruachan Pumped Storage Scheme Sets 1 and 2	AEI	ND		Binder B4.2. Hyd.1
The Cruachan Pumped-Storage Development	A A Fulton, <i>IEE Electronics & Power</i>	1966		Binder B4.2. Hyd.1
Dinorwig	CEGB	ND		Binder B4.2. Hyd.1
Dinorwig pumped storage power station	CEGB	ND		Binder B4.2. Hyd.1
Dinorwig power station, cut-away diagram	CEGB, <i>Electrical Review</i>	ND		Binder B4.2. Hyd.1
Dinorwig	CEGB	ND		Binder B4.2. Hyd.1
Dinorwig – the underground Giant	CEGB	1984		Binder B4.2. Hyd. 1
Dinorwig and Ffestiniog power stations	First Hydro Company Profile	2013		Binder B4.2. Hyd. 1
Ffestiniog pumped storage scheme	CEGB	ND		Binder B4.2. Hyd.1
Ffestiniog Hydro-electric pumped storage power station	NGC	1990		Binder B4.2. Hyd. 1
Ffestiniog fold-out detailed cut-away figure	NGC	1990		Binder B4.2. Hyd. 1
Hydro Power Stations, Mary Tavy, Chagford & Morwellham	Qualitek Printing Cardiff	ND		Binder B4.2. Hyd.1
Mary Tavy Generation Group	CEGB, SWR	ND		Binder B4.2. Hyd.1
Special issue: Hydro-electric Power	<i>IEE PROC C</i> , D M Barr, Ed.	1986		Binder B4.2. Hyd.1 UK ISSN-0143-7046
Editorial	D M Barr	1986		IEE p.109
Hydro-electric power in the UK: past performance and potential for future development	F G Johnson	1986		IEE p.110
Economics and integration of Hydro-electric plant in developing countries	T E Norris and M D Dwek	1986		IEE p.121
Hydro-electric machines	E N Foster and F J Parker	1986		IEE p.126

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Developments in Hydro-electric generator components	Prof. W Kellenberger	1986		IEE p.137
Maintenance of Hydro-electric plant	B W McMillan	1986		IEE p.142
Control of Hydro-electric plant	E G Davidson	1986		IEE p.145
Electrical auxiliary supply systems for Hydro-electric power plants	J A Wade	1986		IEE p.148
Power from the Glens	Scottish and Southern Energy	2005		Binder B4.2. Hyd. 1
Mackenzie Hydro Lakes	NZ Ministry of Energy	ND		A5 Binder B4.2. Hyd. 2
Pumped Storage	CEGB, Newsletter 38	1963		Binder B4.2. Hyd. 2
Manapouri power station	NZ Ministry of Energy	1985		Binder B4.2. Hyd. 2
Dinorwig pumped storage power station	NGC	1992		Binder B4.2. Hyd. 2
The Hydro	NSHEB, Peter L Payne	1988	B4.2	0-08-036584-1
Cruachan Pumped Storage Scheme, Inverawe Hydro Electric Development, Lawers Dam - Typical Drawings	NSHEB	ND	B3.5.	Foolscap
See also:				
Powering the future	Landsvirkjun [Iceland]	2017		
SOLAR/PV				
Binder B4.2. Sol.1				
Energy storage smooths the way for Large PV Plant	Michael Lippert, <i>Electrical Review</i> , September	2011		
TIDAL/WAVE				
Box B4.2 Tid. Binder B4.2. Tid. 1, [3 spares]				
Tidal Power from the Severn Report	Severn Tidal Power Group	1986	B4.2.	Box B4.2 Tidal 1
Severn Barrage Project, Report on responses and consultations following the publication of Energy Paper 57	Department of Energy, ETSU TID 4090-P1	1991		
Severn Barrage Project, Report on responses and consultations following the publication of Energy Paper 57 Appendix 3, tabulated responses	Department of Energy, ETSU TID 4090-P2	1991		
The Severn Barrage Renewable energy for the next century	Severn Power Group	ND		Binder 1.
Tidal Power – a Major Prospect for the 21st Century [photocopy]	E T Haws	ND		Binder 1, 3 spares
Memorandum on the Severn Barrage	W Davies, E W Jones, South Wales and Monmouthshire Bulk Supply Association	1944		

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Report on the Severn Barrage Scheme	A G Vaughan-Lee, Sir W Halcrow, S B Donkin HMSO	1945		
Severn Barrage Seminar	Various	1977	B4.2.	
Severn Barrage Development Project	Dept. of Energy Information Bulletin 10	1991		Tidal A4 photocopy
Management of the Severn Estuary	Severn Estuary Strategy	c. 1996		tidal
Turn the Tide	Helen Pozniak, <i>IET, Engineering & Technology</i> , March	2023		
Tidal Power	A C Baker	1991	B4.2.	0-86341-189 4
WIND				
Binder B4.2. Wind 1, [10 spares]				
Whitelee Windfarm	Scottish Power Renewables	ND	B4.2.	Pamphlet
Whitelee Windfarm	Scottish Power Renewables	ND		A3 folded plan
Wind Power – Your questions answered	Sustainable Development Commission	ND		
Harnessing the Wind	<i>Renewable energy</i> , Dept. of Energy	1989		Wind
The windfarms project - Capel Cynon	<i>Renewable energy</i> , Dept. of Energy	1989		Wind Pamph.
Britain - Wind Energy	<i>Scottish Renewables</i> , British Wind Energy Association	2005		folded plan
South West Britain Electricity Generation and Transmission (including renewables)	REGENSW	2005		folded plan Wind
Turbines to catch a second wind [becoming recyclable]	Heidi Vella, <i>IET, Engineering & Technology</i> , November	2022		
World's largest windfarm fully operational off Yorkshire coast	News, <i>IET, Engineering & Technology</i> , November	2022		
Rivox Wind Energy Hub – Planning and Renewable Energy Statement	Natural Power	2023		JD
				10 spares
Wind Energy for the Eighties	British Wind Energy Association	1982		
Wind Energy and the Environment	D T Swift-Hook , Ed., IEE	1989		

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
HISTORY				
GENERAL				
Box B1.5. Hist. 1, [0 spares]; Binder B1.5. Hist. 1, [0 spares]; Binder B1.5. Hist. 2, [6 spares]; Binder B1.5. Hist. 3, [45, 0 spares]				
A History of East Horsley	Phylis Lane	1982	B1.5. 21	Box B1.5. Hist. 1
The history of Horsley Towers	Peter Beach	2017	B1.5. 22	Box B1.5. Hist. 1, PGL
The Horsley Boarder	Horsley Towers Social Council	1939	B1.5. 23	Box B1.5. Hist. 1, PGL
Electronics & Power, Centenary copy, May	IEE	1971	B1.5. 24	Box B1.5. Hist. 1
Industrial Archaeology of Essex	Tony Crosby	2002	B1.5. 25	Box B1.5. Hist. 1 978 0 9560251
How Towns Got Electric Light & Tramways	D E Tucker	1978	B1.5. 26	Box B1.5. Hist. 1 0-901805-22-X
History of Electrical Engineering	IEE <i>Control & Science Record, Special issue</i> , Ed. Prof. D G. Tucker	1979	B1.5. 27	Box B1.5. Hist. 1
Editorial : The history of electrical engineering, industrial archaeology, professionalism and the IEE	IEE, <i>Control & Science Record, Special issue</i> , Prof. D G. Tucker, Ed.	1979	B1.5. 27	Box B1.5. Hist. 1 Article p.861
Early applications of electricity to coal mining	IEE, <i>Control & Science Record, Special issue</i> , S Luxmore	1979	B1.5. 27	Box B1.5. Hist. 1 Article p.869
Magnetic detectors of Hertzian waves	IEE, <i>Control & Science Record, Special issue</i> , V J Phillips	1979	B1.5. 27	Box B1.5. Hist. 1 Article p.908
J L Baird: success and failure	IEE, <i>Control & Science Record, Special issue</i> , R W Burns	1979	B1.5. 27	Box B1.5. Hist. 1 Article p.921
David Edward Hughes: inventor, engineer and scientist	IEE, <i>Control & Science Record, Special issue</i> , J O Marsh & R G Roberts	1979	B1.5. 27	Box B1.5. Hist. 1 Article p.929
Sir William Mather (1838 – 1920): his contribution to technical education	IEE, <i>Control & Science Record, Special issue</i> , H E Coles	1979	B1.5. 27	Box B1.5. Hist. 1 Article p.936
Early periodical holdings in the IEE Library	IEE, <i>Control & Science Record, Special issue</i> , P Strange	1979	B1.5. 27	Box B1.5. Hist. 1 Article p.941
Papers presented at the IEE's annual weekend meetings on the history of electrical engineering: 1973 - 1978	IEE, <i>Control & Science Record, Special issue</i>	1979	B1.5. 27	Box B1.5. Hist. 1 Article p.944
A technical history of phantom circuits	IEE, <i>Control & Science Record, Special issue</i> , Prof. D G. Tucker	1979	B1.5. 27	Box B1.5. Hist. 1 Article p. 893
Influences on the early development of radio transmitters	IEE, <i>Control & Science Record, Special issue</i> , R F Pocock	1979	B1.5. 27	Box B1.5. Hist. 1 Article p.884
Penetration of electronics into telephone switching	IEE, <i>Control & Science Record, Special issue</i> , T H Flowers	1979	B1.5. 27	Box B1.5. Hist. 1 Article p.901
Early electricity supply in Britain: Chesterfield and Godalming	IEE, <i>Control & Science Record, Special issue</i> , P Strange	1979	B1.5. 27	Box B1.5. Hist. 1 Article p.863
Electricity in the City of Westminster	IEE, <i>Control & Science Record, Special issue</i> , R C R Brooke	1979	B1.5. 27	Box B1.5. Hist. 1 Article p.875
[Productivity Report on] Electricity Supply (USA)	Anglo American Council for Productivity	1950	B1.5. 28	Box B1.5. Hist. 1

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
The British Electricity System	Anglo American Council for Productivity	1953	B1.5. 29	Box B1.5. Hist. 1
A Short History of Lighting	W T O'Dea, HMSO	1958	B1.5. 30	Box B1.5. Hist. 1
Centenary of Service – A history of electricity in the home	A Byers, The Electricity Council	1981	B1.5. 31	Box B1.5. Hist. 1
The Centenary of the Electric Tram – Time Chart	The Electricity Council	1983	B1.5. 32	Box B1.5. Hist. 1
British Electrical Power Convention, Exhibition, Torquay	BEPC	1949	B1.5. 33	Box B1.4. Hist. 1
One Hundred Years of Electricity Supply 1881 - 1991	Bob Gordon	1981	B1.5. 34	Box B1.5. Hist. 1
Electricity Powers the Future for You	Anon. EDA	ND	B1.5. 35	Binder B1.5. Hist. 1
History of the 132kV System [Lecture Notes]	John Gale?	ND	B1.5. 36	Binder B1.5. Hist. 1
Quotes [Historical collection]	A G Lounsbach	ND	B1.5. 37	Binder B1.5. Hist. 1
Britain's Electric Power Supplies	<i>Wonders of World Engineering</i>	1937	B1.5. 38	Binder B1.5. Hist. 1 Photo copy
Darkness into Daylight	HMSO	1948	B1.5. 39	Binder B1.5. Hist. 1
Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Classified list of Historical Events	HMSO / Science Museum	1955	B1.5. 40	Binder B1.5. Hist. 1
IEE Western Centre Jubilee 1912 to 1962	IEE	1962	B1.5. 41	Binder B1.5. Hist. 1
Lighting: 2) Gas, mineral oil, electricity	W T O'Dea, HMSO	1967	B1.5. 42	Binder B1.5. Hist. 1
Engineering unlimited, Power Division Chairman's Address	F J Lane, <i>PROC IEE</i> , Vol.116, January	1969	B1.5. 43	Binder B1.5. Hist. 1
The test that woke a city [Bristol's first electric trams]	Evening Post, John B Appleby extract, 15 th Oct.	1969	B1.5. 44	Binder B1.5. Hist. 1
100 Years – and London celebrates [IEE centenary]	IEE News, No. 140, 31 st May	1971	B1.5. 45	Binder B1.5. Hist. 1
The BBC – engineering landmarks over 50 years	J E Wright, IEE, <i>Electronics & Power</i> , Oct.	1972	B1.5. 46	Binder B1.5. Hist. 1
Bristol 600 Exhibition	Evening Post	1973	B1.5. 47	Binder B1.5. Hist. 1
Electricity – the Permanent Power	CEGB, Sir Arthur Hawkins	1976	B1.5. 48	Binder B1.5. Hist. 1 [Full]
Will electricity demand continue to grow?	<i>Electrical Review</i> Vol.199 No. 15, October	1976	B1.5. 49	Binder B1.5. Hist. 2
The electricity supply industry – yesterday, today and tomorrow	E S Booth, <i>PROC IEE</i> , Vol.124, January	1977	B1.5. 50	Binder B1.5. Hist. 2
A Short History of the British Electricity Supply Industry	Alan R Higginson, SEB	1981	B1.5. 51	Binder B1.5. Hist. 2
A century of electricity supply, Godalming and the development of the incandescent lamp	J E Harris, EPEA, <i>Electrical Engineer</i> , September/October	1981	B1.5. 52	Binder B1.5. Hist. 2
Electricity Supply after Godalming	J E Harris, EPEA, <i>Electrical Engineer</i> , September/October	1981	B1.5. 53	Binder B1.5. Hist. 2
Early Electrical Appliances	Bob Gordon	1984	B1.5. 54	Binder B1.5. Hist. 2
The Message was Electric	IEEE	1984	B1.5. 55	Binder B1.5. Hist. 2
Energy for Life: Pupil's booklet	The Electricity Council	1989	B1.5. 56	Binder B1.5. Hist. 2
Energy for Life: Teacher's notes	The Electricity Council	1989	B1.5. 57	Binder B1.5. Hist. 2
1948 The Watershed in Electricity Supply	R A Peddie	1990	B1.5. 58	Binder B1.5. Hist. 2
Discovery and Invention, Lodge and the birth of radio communications	R W Burns, <i>IEE Review</i> , May	1994	B1.5. 59	Binder B1.5. Hist. 2

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
The Performance of the Electricity Distribution Business – England and Wales, 1971 - 1993	Philip Burns & Thomas G Weyman-Jones, CRI	1994	B1.5. 60	Binder B1.5. Hist. 2
Performance and Accountability of a Nationalised Industry	C T Melling	1995	B1.5. 61	Binder B1.5. Hist. 2
Review of Power in [18]*95	Toby Norris <i>Power Engineering Journal</i> , Feb.	1996	B1.5. 62	Binder B1.5. Hist. 2
Speeches by J Eccles and Lord Citrine	BEA	1948	B1.5. 74	Binder B1.5. Hist. 3
Electricity Supply – Historical Review 1882 - 1948	BEA.	1948	B1.5. 78	Binder B1.5. Hist. 3
British Electricity Conference, Torquay Coincident with BEPC 1949	BEA	1949	B1.5. 77	Binder B1.5. Hist. 3
Electric Development	Lord Citrine, BEA	1949	B1.5. 81	Binder B1.5. Hist. 3
Nationalisation of Industry	Lord Citrine	1950	B1.5. 82	Binder B1.5. Hist. 3
The Institution of Electrical Engineers	IEE	1956	B1.5. 75	Binder B1.5. Hist. 3
The Expansion of Electricity Supply	Sir Ronald Edwards	1963	B1.5. 80	Binder B1.5. Hist. 3
Electricity Supply Industry – the present position and aims for the future	Sir Ronald Edwards	1964	B1.5. 79	Binder B1.5. Hist. 3
Public Power supply	P A Lingard, R W Orson	1970	B1.5. 83	Binder B1.5. Hist. 3 No spares
One Hundred Years of Public Electricity Supply in Great Britain	J S Forrest	1975	B1.5. 71	Binder B1.5. Hist. 3 J L Baird memorial lecture
One Hundred Years of Public Electricity Supply in Great Britain	J S Forrest	1975	B1.5. 72	Binder B1.5. Hist. 3 Morris Lubbock memorial lecture
The Brilliant Ray [Godalming 100 Yrs.]	Francis Haveron	1981	B1.5. 70	Binder B1.5. Hist. 3
Electricity in Britain	Brian Bowers, The Electricity Council	1986	B1.5. 76	Binder B1.5. Hist. 3 0-85188-106-8
Electricity Films, The silence to the mid - sixties	Elizabeth Sussex, CEGB	1989		Renumber Hist. 3
Power to the People – A Century of Electricity in Britain	Anon. – Published by The Electricity Council	1991	B1.5. 73	Binder B1.5. Hist. 3 Full
CEGB/NGC Organisational history and connections via telephone numbers	Various	Various	B1.5. 83	RKL
The Portishead Coal Boat	Michael T Winter	2005	B1.5. 84	
Electricity, a Survey of the Industry	Times Publishing Co.	1954	B1.5. 85	
Power	R A S Hennessey	1972	B1.5. 70	
The Wise Men of the Wires (Faraday House)	F W Lipscomb	1973	B1.5. 71	
The History of the Institution of Electrical Engineers	Rollo Appleyard	1939	B1.5. 72	
IEE Centenary Lectures Technological Congress -18th – 19th May, 1971	IEE	1971	B1.5. 73	0-85296-043-3
The physical basis of nervous conduction	Prof. A L Hodgkin	1971	B1.5. 73	Centenary Lectures
Opening Address, 17th May	Rt. Hon. Lord Hailsham	1971	B1.5. 73	Centenary Lectures p. 12
Control, Automation and computers	Prof. A Porter	1971	B1.5. 73	Centenary Lectures p. 135
Electrical science and engineering in the service of man	Rt. Hon. Lord Nelson of Stafford, IEE President	1971	B1.5. 73	Centenary Lectures p. 157
The scientific basis of electrical engineering in AD 2000	Prof. Sir Brian Flowers	1971	B1.5. 73	Centenary Lectures p. 29
Energy, progress and man	Walker L Cisler	1971	B1.5. 73	Centenary Lectures p. 51
Solid-state physics and its impact on the electrical engineer	Dr. A E Pannenburg	1971	B1.5. 73	Centenary Lectures p. 63
How communications change a man's world	Dr. J R Pierce	1971	B1.5. 73	Centenary Lectures p. 77

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Disparate world: challenge to education	Prof. P K Kelkar	1971	B1.5. 73	Centenary Lectures p. 93
The Early Years of the Telephone Service in Bristol 1879-1931	M J Hall Ellis	ND	B1.5. 74	
More Memories of Bristol	Bailey's Caravans	2001	B1.5. 75	1-903204-43-7 End of 5
Children of Light	Gavin Weightman	2011	B1.6. 01	
Electricity Supply in Great Britain	Sir Henry Self	1952	B1.6. 02	
Engineers in Power 75 Years of the EPEA	Judy Slinn	1989	B1.6. 05	BP
Power Politics	Francis Tombs	2012	B1.6.	
Engineers, Managers and Politicians, First Fifteen Years	Leslie Hannah	1982	B1.6.	0-333-22087-0
The British Electrical Industry 1875-1914	I C R Byatt	1979	B1.6. 02	0-19-828270-2
Crisis Management in the Power Industry-an Inside Story	F Ledger and H Sallis	1995	B1.6. 03	0-415-11876-X
Proceedings of the Sixteenth British Electrical Power Convention, Eastbourne 1964	BEPC	1964	B1.6. 04	EL
British Electrical Power Convention , Eastbourne	BEPC	1967	B1.6. 05	
Victorian Engineering	L T C Rolt	1970	B1.6. 06	
Light and Liberty – History of the EEPTU	John Lloyd	1990	B1.6. 07	0-297-79662-3
Electricity in the Service of Man	R Wormell (Editor)	1886	B1.6. 08	Not to be removed
Electricity in the Service of Man	R Wormell (Editor)	1890	B1.6. 09	Reference copy EL
Electricity before Nationalisation	Leslie Hannah, EC	1979	B1.6. 10	0-333-22086-2
Management Under Nationalisation	T E Chester & J H Smith	1953	B1.6. 11	Acton Society Trust
Electricity, Public or Private Monopoly	F Hamlin Dennis	1945	B1.6. 12	
The Future of Nationalization	H A Clegg & T E Chester	1953	B1.6. 13	
Problems of Nationalized Industry	W A Robson	1952	B1.6. 14	
The Electric Revolution	R A S Hennessey	1972	B1.6. 15	0-85362-133-0 EL
The Vital Spark	John P Wright	1974	B1.6. 16	EL
Exhibiting Electricity	K G Beauchamp, IEE	1997	B1.6. 17	EL
A History of Electrical Engineering	Percy Dunsheath	1962	B1.6. 18	EL
Transforming Electricity	Walt Patterson	1999	B1.6. 19	EL
The Inventions, researches and writings of Nikola Tesla, 2 nd Edn.,1893	Thomas Commerford Martin	1992	B1.6. 20	[Reprint 1992] ISBN 0-88029-812-X [E & M] EL
i) Polyphase currents				pps. 3 - 113
ii) Tesla Effects with high frequency and high potential currents				pps. 119 - 396
iii) Miscellaneous writings and inventions				pps. 409 - 465
iv) Early phase motors and the Tesla oscillators				pps. 477 - 486
Also:				End of B1
Public Electricity Supply – its past and likely future development	IEE Western Centre Inaugural Meeting Chairman's Address	1960/61		Foolscap B4.5.
Principles of Electrical Science	Missing		B1.6. 07	E & M
Technology of Electricity	Missing		B1.6. 08	There in May 2022, Missing in June

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
i) Generation and Conduction	Missing		B1.6. 12	Generation
ii) Practical Applications	Missing		B1.6. 13	Transmission and Distribution and Utilisation.
Electricity and Tin: The rise and fall of Cornish Consolidated Tin Mines Ltd.	IEE, <i>Control & Science Record, Special issue,</i> Peter Joseph	2004	B1.5. 17	Hist. Article p.30
Elec. Council Organisation and Development	BEA	1975	B1.5. 28	Office
Elec. Council Organisation and Development	BEA	1980	B1.5. 29	Office
The Electricity Council A Chronology	BEA	1973	B1.5. 26	Office
HISTORY CONTINUED: CEB, BEA, CEA, CEGB & NGC				
CEB 1927 - 1947				
Box A5.1 CEB 1, [0 spares]; Box A5.1 CEB 2, [3 spares]; Binder A5.1 CEB 1, [6 spares]; 41 – 40]				
CEB First Annual Report 1st March 1927 - 31st December 1928	CEB	1929	A5.1. 01	Box A5.1 CEB 1
CEB Second Annual Report 1929	CEB	1930	A5.1. 02	Box A5.1 CEB 1
CEB Third Annual Report 1930	CEB	1931	A5.1. 03	Box A5.1 CEB 1
CEB Fourth Annual Report 1931	CEB	1932	A5.1. 04	Box A5.1 CEB 1
CEB Fifth Annual Report 1932	CEB	1933	A5.1. 05	Box A5.1 CEB 1
CEB Statement of Accounts 1932	CEB	1933	A5.1. 06	Box A5.1 CEB 1
CEB Sixth Annual Report 1933	CEB	1934	A5.1. 07	Box A5.1 CEB 2
CEB Seventh Annual Report 1934	CEB	1935	A5.1. 08	Box A5.1 CEB 2
CEB Eighth Annual Report 1935	CEB	1936	A5.1. 09	Box A5.1 CEB 2
CEB Ninth Annual Report 1936	CEB	1937	A5.1. 10	Box A5.1 CEB 2
CEB Tenth Annual Report 1937	CEB	1938	A5.1. 11	Box A5.1 CEB 2
CEB Eleventh Annual Report 1938	CEB	1929/38	A5.1. 12	Box A5.1 CEB 2
The Construction of the "Grid" Transmission System in Great Britain	IEE Reprint, Johnstone Wright and C W Marshall	1929	A5.1. 16	Binder A5.1 CEB 1
South West England and South Wales Electricity Scheme, 1930, as adopted	HMSO	1930	A5.1. 17	Binder A5.1 CEB 1
Electrifying the West - Scheme to cover 17,000 sq. miles. Photocopy extract	<i>The Western Morning News and Mercury</i>	1930	A5.1. 18	Binder A5.1 CEB 1, PGL
CEB Song Book, Bristol 9 th Oct. 1937, Annotated A4 Duplicate with enclosures	CEB, SWE & SW	1937	A5.1. 19	Binder A5.1 CEB 1, AFS
132kV and lower-voltage Grid in 1938		1938	A5.1. 20	Binder A5.1 CEB 1
Diagram of Grid System in South West England and South Wales Area showing station layouts and interconnections.	CEB Drg. No 184	1939	A5.1. 21	Binder A5.1 CEB 1
The Grid – Electricity Supply in Great Britain	CEB	1946	A5.1. 22	Binder A5.1 CEB 1
Board's Valedictory Letter to each employee	O A Sherrard, Secretary, CEB	1948	A5.1. 23	Binder A5.1 CEB 1
Popular city pub has sold its last pint. See A5.1. 19 for relevance. Annotated	<i>Evening Post</i>	1974	A5.1. 24	Binder A5.1 CEB 1, AFS

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Development of the High Voltage Grid system in the UK, pre-Nationalisation	<i>Histelect News, Supplements S79 (Dec. '21) & S80 (Apr. '22) with slight updates, A F Smith</i>	2023	A5.1. 25	Binder A5.1 CEB 1, AFS
Scheme for SW England and S Wales Area Volume V	Electricity Commission, Kennedy & Donkin	1931/7	A5.1. 33	See Appendix 1 for stations involved
Table No. S.W. XVII				Generation costs 1931/32
Table No. S.W. XVIII				Generation costs 1932/33
Table No. S.W. XIX				Generation costs 1933/34
Table No. S.W. XX				Generation costs 1934/35
Table No. S.W. XXI				Generation costs 1935/36
Table No. S.W. XXII				Generation costs 1936/37
Scheme for SW England and S Wales Area Vol. VI	Electricity Commission, Kennedy & Donkin	1931/8	A5.1. 34	See Appendix 4 for stations involved
Table No. S.W. XXIII		1931/37		Summary of Generating Costs
Table No. S.W. XXIV		1931/37		Summary of Coal costs
Table No. S.W. XXV	Generating Costs under Independent Operation (I.O.)	1930/38		Includes Plant Capacity Installed and/or Sanctioned, March 1929
	(A)Works Costs under I.O.	1930/37		
	(B)Analysis of Generating Costs under I.O.	1930/37		
	(C)Allocation of Kilowatts and Units to Generating Stations	1930/37 1931/38		Portishead & Feeder Rd., Lydney
Scheme for SW England and S Wales Area Vol. VII	Electricity Commission, Kennedy & Donkin	1931/41	A5.1. 35	See Appendix 4 for stations involved
Table No. S.W. XXVI	Estimated cost of frequency standardisation			S. Wales Power Co. and Cornwall Power Co.
Table No. S.W. XXVII	Frequency Change: Annual Capital \charges	1931/2– 1938/9		S. Wales Power Co. and Cornwall Power Co.
Table No. S.W. XXVIII	(A) kW loading on 132kV Lines {Evening shift}	1935/36		
	(B) kW loading on 132kV Lines {Evening shift}	1940/41		
Table No. S.W. XXIX	Load transfers on 132,000 volt Transformers	1937/38		
Table No. S.W. XXX	Load transfers on Lower voltage Transformers	1937/38		
Table No. S.W. XXXI	Technical particulars of 132,000 volt Transforming Stations	1937/38		
Table No. S.W. XXXII	Technical particulars of Lower Voltage Transforming Stations	1937/38		
Table No. S.W. XXXIII	Numbers of 132kV and lower tension Transformers of each standard size	1937/38 ND		
Scheme for SW England and S Wales Area Vol. VIII	Electricity Commission, Kennedy & Donkin	1931/43	A5.1. 36	See Appendix 4 for stations involved
Table No. S.W. XXXIV	Single & Double circuit 132kV transmission lines			Lengths and Costs: inc. river, etc. crossings

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Table No. S.W. XXXV				No Table allocated to this number.
Table No. S.W. XXXVI	Double and Single circuit lower voltage Transmission lines			Lengths and Costs: inc. river, etc. crossings. [33 kV unless otherwise stated]
Table No. S.W. XXXVII	[Detailed] Cost of 132,000 volt Transformer stations	1931/32 1932/33		By site and summaries by site total & items total
Table No. S.W. XXXVIII	(A) [Detailed] Cost of Lower volt Transformer and Switching stations	1931/32 1932/33		By site and summaries by site total & items total
	(B) Extra cost [estimate] of stations now DC for converting equipment	1932/33		Taunton & Littlehampton
Table No. S.W. XXXIX	Estimated total capital expenditure on the Transmission System	1931/32 1932/33 1933/34		Including a yearly programme
Table No. S.W. XL	Capital issued by the Board to cover expenditure on Transmission Systems	1931/32 to 1935/36		Includes Sinking Fund details
Table No. S.W. XLI	Estimated Expenses of CEB (other than generation)	1931/32 to 1942/43		Including Unit Charge necessary to meet such expenses
Scheme for SW England and S Wales Area Vol. IX	Electricity Commission, Kennedy & Donkin	1931/37	A5.1. 37	See Appendix 4 for stations involved
Table No. S.W. XLII	Analysis of Revenue by Undertaker/Station	1931/32 to 1936/37		
Table No. S.W. XLIII	Summary of Analysis of Revenue by years	1931/32 to 1936/37		At adjusted station costs At Grid price, excluding transmission
Table No. S.W. XLIV	Estimated expenditure & Revenue of Central Board Estimated Gross savings to Authorised Undertakers	1931/32 to 1936/3		Expenditure sheet, Revenue sheet Sales of electricity by CB, with scheme savings
Supplementary Estimates	Tables S.W. III,,XI, XXII, XXIII, XXIV, XLIII,,XLIV	1937/38		
CEB Statement of Accounts 1940 to 1948	CEB	1940/48	A5.1. 38	
				A4
CEB Song Book, Bristol 9 th Oct. 1937 Original, Fragile	CEB, SWE & SW	1937	A5.1. 39	Foolscap
CEB Song Book, Bristol 9 th Oct. 1937 Duplicate with enclosures	CEB, SWE & SW	1937	A5.1. 40	Foolscap
See also:				
Full Interconnection of CEB Areas, 1936 - 1939	Andrew Smith	2023		Sys Ops
BEA 1948 – 1954				
Box A5.1. BEA 1, [0 spares]; Binder A5.1. BEA 1, [6 spares]; Binder A5.1. BEA 2, [A5, 8 spares];				
British Electricity Authority First Report & Accounts 1947- 49	BEA	1949	A5.1. 45	Box A5.1. BEA 1
British Electricity Authority Second Report & Accounts 1949- 50	BEA	1950	A5.1. 46	Box A5.1. BEA 1

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
British Electricity Authority Third Report & Accounts 1950-1951	BEA	1951	A5.1. 47	Box A5.1. BEA 1
British Electricity Authority Fourth Report & Accounts 1951-1952	BEA	1952	A5.1. 48	Box A5.1. BEA 1
British Electricity Authority Fifth Report & Accounts 1952-1953	BEA	1953	A5.1. 49	Box A5.1. BEA 1
British Electricity Authority Sixth Report & Accounts 1953-1954	BEA	1954	A5.1. 50	Box A5.1. BEA 1
Plugwell irons out a problem [Advert strip]	British Electricity [in a Bristol paper]	ND	A5.1. 51	Binder A5.1. BEA 1
British Electricity Authority, Welcome letter	BEA, Lord Citrine	1948	A5.1. 52	Binder A5.1. BEA 1
The National and Area Organization	Sir Henry Self, Deputy Chairman, BEA, May	1948	A5.1. 53	Binder A5.1. BEA 1
British Electricity Authority South Western Division	BEA SW Division	1949	A5.1. 54	Binder A5.1. BEA 1
Giant Power – the first five years	BEA, Lord C	1953	A5.1. 55	Binder A5.1. BEA 1
Power and Prosperity	BEA	1954	A5.1. 56	Binder A5.1. BEA 1
National Fuel & Power Policy	British Electricity	ND	A5.1. 65	Binder A5.1. BEA 2
British Electricity – Its organisation under public ownership	BEA	1949	A5.1. 66	Binder A5.1. BEA 2
The Supergrid –First section	BEA, Sir John Hacking	1953	A5.1. 67	Binder A5.1. BEA 2
Seven Year Record 1948 - 1955	BEA	1955	A5.1. 68	Binder A5.1. BEA 2
Journal of the British E A Vol III, 1950	British Electricity	1951	A5.1. 79	
Journal of the British E A Vol V, 1952	British Electricity	1953	A5.1. 80	
BEA CEA Booklets, 1954 - 1957	BEA, CEA	1956	A5.1. 81	
'Electricity', Report and Accounts, year ended 1953	Ministry of Fuel & Power Report 31 st March 1953	1953	A5.1. 82	
South Western Division Transmission Substations	BEA	1958	A5.1. 83	
British Electricity Authority 1949 – 1950, CA2	Ministry of Fuel & Power Report 31 st March 1950	1950	A5.2. 01	
British Electricity Authority 1950 – 1951, CA3	Ministry of Fuel & Power Report 31 st March 1951		A5.2. 02	
British Electricity Authority 1951– 1952, CA4	Min of F& P Rep 31 st March 1952		A5.2. 03	
British Electricity Authority 1952 – 1953, CA5	Min of F& P Rep 31 st March 1953		A5.2. 04	
British Electricity Authority 1953 - 1954, CA6	Min of F& P Rep 31 st March 1954		A5.2. 05	
CEA 1954 - 1957				
Binder A5. CEA 1 [Spares A5.2. 15 – 20]				
Seven Year Record 1948 - 1955	CEA	1955	A5.2. 11	Binder A5.2. CEA 1
'Electricity', Journal of the CEA Vol VIII, 1955	CEA	1956	A5.2. 12	Binder A5.2. CEA 1
Central Electricity Authority Eighth Report and Statement of Accounts 1955- 1956, C8	CEA	1956	A5.2. 13	Binder A5.2. CEA 1
Central Electricity Report & Accounts, 1 st April 1957 – 31 st March 1958	CEA	1958	A5.2. 14	Binder A5.2. CEA 1

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
CEGB 1958 - 1989				
Box A5.2. CEGB 1, [0 spares]; Box A5.2. CEGB 2, [0 spares]; Binder A5.2. CEGB 1, [5 spares]; Binder A5.2. CEGB 2, [A5, 6 spares]; Box A5.3. CEGB 1, [0 spares]; Box A5.3. CEGB 2, [2 spares], 1 spare; Box A5.4. CEGB 1				
Publications Digest	CEGB	c. 1961	A5.2. 21	Box A5.2. CEGB 1
Power Progress 1962/3	CEGB	1963	A5.2. 22	Box A5.2. CEGB 1
Power Progress 8	CEGB	1966	A5.2. 23	Box A5.2. CEGB 1
Power Progress 11	CEGB	1969	A5.2. 24	Box A5.2. CEGB 1
Power Progress 12	CEGB	1970	A5.2. 25	Box A5.2. CEGB 1
Power Progress 13	CEGB	1971	A5.2. 26	Box A5.2. CEGB 1
Power Progress 14	CEGB	1972	A5.2. 27	Box A5.2. CEGB 1
Statistical Yearbook 1972	CEGB	1972	A5.2. 28	Box A5.2. CEGB 1
Annual Report 1972-73, Volume 2, Statistical Digest and Detailed Accounts	CEGB	1973	A5.2. 29	Box A5.2. CEGB 1
Annual Report and Accounts 1974-75	CEGB	1975	A5.2. 30	Box A5.2. CEGB 1
Annual Report & Accounts 1979-80	CEGB	1980	A5.2. 31	Box A5.2. CEGB 1
Statistical Yearbook 1979-80	CEGB	1980	A5.2. 32	Box A5.2. CEGB 1
Annual Report & Accounts 1980-81	CEGB	1981	A5.2. 33	Box A5.2. CEGB 1
Annual Report & Accounts 1982-83	CEGB	1983	A5.2. 34	Box A5.2. CEGB 1
Annual Report & Accounts 1984/85, including Statistical Yearbook 1984/85	CEGB	1985	A5.2. 35	Box A5.2. CEGB 1
Annual Report and Accounts 1985/86, including Statistical Yearbook 1985/86	CEGB	1986	A5.2. 36	Box A5.2. CEGB 1
Annual Report and Accounts 1986/87, including Statistical Yearbook 1986/87	CEGB	1987	A5.2. 37	Box A5.2. CEGB 1
Annual Report and Accounts 1987/88, including Statistical Yearbook 1987/88	CEGB	1988	A5.2. 38	Box A5.2. CEGB 1
Background to the Region	CEGB, SW Region	1972	A5.2. 39	Box A5.2. CEGB 2
A view of the Region in the 1980s	CEGB, SW Region	1973	A5.2. 40	Box A5.2. CEGB 2
Corporate Plan: A Discussion Document	CEGB	1976	A5.2. 41	Box A5.2. CEGB 2
Corporate Plan: A Discussion Document	CEGB	1977	A5.2. 42	Box A5.2. CEGB 2
Accountability 77, A handbook of the CEGB	CEGB	1977	A5.2. 43	Box A5.2. CEGB 2
Corporate Planning: Executive Guidance to Regions, Divisions and HQ Departments	CEGB	1978	A5.2. 44	Box A5.2. CEGB 2
Corporate Planning: Executive Guidance to Regions, Divisions and HQ Departments	CEGB	1979	A5.2. 45	Box A5.2. CEGB 2
Report on the comparative structure and performance of the CEGB in the international context	CEGB, International Comparisons Study Group	1988	A5.2. 46	Box A5.2. CEGB 2
Transmission Plan 1989	CEGB National Grid Division, Engineering Department	1989	A5.2. 47	Box A5.2. CEGB 2
Twenty Questions	CEGB	1960	A5.2. 48	Binder A5.2. CEGB 1
Central Electricity Research Laboratories	CEGB	1962	A5.2. 49	Binder A5.2. CEGB 1
Progress and Prospects 1960-1	CEGB	1962	A5.2. 50	Binder A5.2. CEGB 1

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
This is Your Region	CEGB, SWR, January	1962	A5.2. 51	Binder A5.2. CEGB 1
Pattern of Power	CEGB	1963	A5.2. 52	Binder A5.2. CEGB 1
The Growth of the CEGB Transmission System, An Historical Review and a look to the future	Electrical Times, March H B Dreyfus	1964	A5.2. 53	Binder A5.2. CEGB 1
Power	Sir Stanley Brown	1967	A5.2. 54	Binder A5.2. CEGB 1
Central Electricity Generating Board, R & D information services	P R Mullins, CEGB, Berkeley Nuclear Laboratories	1974	A5.2. 55	Binder A5.2. CEGB 1
RAF 'Red Arrow' OHL fault 16 th Feb 1976	A F Smith PS2014	1976	A5.2. 56	Binder A5.2. CEGB 1
South Western Region	CEGB, SWR, July	1979	A5.2. 57	Binder A5.2. CEGB 1
A Transmission District as a company – discussion paper [Manuscript, copy]	A G Lounsbach	1980s	A5.2. 58	Binder A5.2. CEGB 1
Severn District wins the Transmission District Good Housekeeping Shield [National]	CEGB, <i>South Western Power</i> , August	1981	A5.2. 59	Binder A5.2. CEGB 1
Development of the National Grid System	CEGB Transmission Division	1985	A5.2. 60	Binder A5.2. CEGB 1
Power News, Grid Special, 50 th anniversary	CEGB	1985	A5.2. 61	Binder A5.2. CEGB 1
Manpower monitoring details [and other statistics] 1986/87	CEGB, SWR Transmission Group,	1986	A5.2. 62	Binder A5.2. CEGB 1
Working Arrangements for Transmission Planning and Information	CEGB	1988	A5.2. 63	Binder A5.2. CEGB 1
Transmission District Boundaries	CEGB	1989	A5.2. 64	Binder A5.2. CEGB 1
The CEGB Story	CEGB, Rob Cochrane	1990	A5.2. 65	Binder A5.2. CEGB 1
The Power System	CEGB, F H S Brown	1960	A5.2. 71	Binder A5.2. CEGB 2
Progress and Prospects 1961-1962	CEGB	1962	A5.2. 72	Binder A5.2. CEGB 2
Power in the South West	CEGB	1963	A5.2. 73	Binder A5.2. CEGB 2
Power Debate	CEGB,	1964	A5.2. 74	Binder A5.2. CEGB 2
CEGB: The Regional Distribution of Orders and their Impact on Industry	P A Lingard, G England	1964	A5.2. 75	Binder A5.2. CEGB 2
CEGB: Engineering Progress	CEGB	1965	A5.2. 76	Binder A5.2. CEGB 2
The Next 25 Years in the Electricity Supply Industry	Sir Stanley Brown. CEGB	1970	A5.2. 77	Binder A5.2. CEGB 2
The CEGB's Achievements and Prospects	CEGB, Sir Arthur Hawkins	1976	A5.2. 78	Binder A5.2. CEGB 2
UK's Flexible Transmission System Proves its Worth	CEGB, Glyn England in conversation with Caroline Weinstein	1978	A5.2. 79	Binder A5.2. CEGB 2
Power in the South West and South Wales	CEGB, SWR	1981	A5.2. 80	Binder A5.2. CEGB 2
Digest of CEGB Statistics	CEGB	1985	A5.2. 81	Binder A5.2. CEGB 2
Super-saver, Operating the transmission network in England and Wales as a single integrated system	CEGB	1987	A5.2. 82	Binder A5.2. CEGB 2
CEGB Annual Reports and Accounts Vol. 1	CEGB	1959	A5.2. 91	
CEGB Annual Reports and Accounts Vol. 2	CEGB	1960	A5.2. 92	
CEGB Annual Reports and Accounts Vol. 3	CEGB	1961	A5.2. 93	Vol 4 missing

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
CEGB Annual Reports and Accounts Vol. 5	CEGB	1963	A5.2. 95	
CEGB Annual Reports and Accounts Vol. 6	CEGB	1964	A5.2. 96	
CEGB Annual Reports and Accounts Vol. 7	CEGB	1965	A5.2. 97	
CEGB Reports and Accounts GB8	CEGB	1966	A5.2. 98	
CEGB Reports and Accounts GB9	CEGB	1967	A5.3. 01	
CEGB Reports and Accounts a GB10	CEGB	1968	A5.3. 02	
CEGB Reports and Accounts GB11	CEGB	1969	A5.3. 03	
CEGB Reports and Accounts s GB 12	CEGB	1970	A5.3. 04	
Western Power Magazines – See Table 6 for contents	CEGB SW Region	Various	A5.3. 05 - 50	Box A5.3. CEGB 1
Collected Papers by Glyn England - See Table 8 for contents	CEGB	Various	A5.3. 51 - 80	Box A5.3. CEGB 2
1 inch maps of the transmission system	CEGB South Western Region	1972/3	A5.3. 82	AGL/LP
Severn Transmission District – A history, Cuttings, photos etc., etc.	Andrew Smith, CEGB	1990	A5.3. 83	AFS
Regional Plan 1972/73	South Western Region	1972/3	A5.3. 81	Regional Plan 1972/73
Staff handbook	South Western Region	1973		
CEGB Statistical Yearbook 64-69	CEGB	1969	A5.3. 84	
CEGB Statistical Year book 1966-74	CEGB	1974	A5.3. 85	
CEGB Statistical Year book 1974-85	CEGB	1985	A5.3. 86	
CEGB Statistical Year book 1985-89	CEGB	1989	A5.3. 87	
Severn Transmission District – A Briefing	CEGB	1988	A5.3. 88	AFS,
CEGB Booklets (A5) 1959 - 1962	CEGB	1962	A5.3. 89	
CEGB Booklets (A5)1962 - 1972	CEGB	1962	A5.3. 90	
CEGB Booklets 1961 - 1965	CEGB	1965	A5.3. 91	
CEGB Booklets 1965 - 1967	CEGB	1967	A5.3. 92	
CEGB Booklets 1968 - 1972	CEGB	1972	A5.3. 93	0 spares
See also:				
Job/Man Profile, Senior Engineer, (Light Current), Transmission Districts, 18.5.1976	CEGB, SWR, Annotated by AGL	1976		IR
Job Evaluation , Senior Engineer –Light Current (Including Substation Operations)	CEGB, SWR, Completed by AGL	1981		IR
Severn Transmission District structure and staff, 1.8.83	A G Lounsbach,	1983		IR
SW Region Overprinted 1” Maps, 7 th Series	CEGB	1964	A5.4.	Box A5.4. CEGB 1
Sheet 127 - Aberystwyth	OS, CEGB SW Region	1964	A5.4. 01	Box A5.4. CEGB 1
Sheet 139 - Cardigan	OS, CEGB SW Region	1964	A5.4. 02	Box A5.4. CEGB 1
Sheet 140 - Llandovery	OS, CEGB SW Region	1964	A5.4. 03	Box A5.4. CEGB 1
Sheet 141 - Brecon	OS, CEGB SW Region	1964	A5.4. 04	Box A5.4. CEGB 1
Sheet 142 - Hereford	OS, CEGB SW Region	1964	A5.4. 05	Box A5.4. CEGB 1
Sheet 143 - Gloucester and Malvern	OS, CEGB SW Region	1964	A5.4. 06	Box A5.4. CEGB 1
Sheet 144 - Cheltenham and Evesham	OS, CEGB SW Region	1964	A5.4. 07	Box A5.4. CEGB 1

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Sheet 145 - Banbury	OS, CEGB SW Region	1964	A5.4. 08	Box A5.4. CEGB 1
Sheet 151 - Pembroke	OS, CEGB SW Region	1964	A5.4. 09	Box A5.4. CEGB 1
Sheet 152 - Carmarthen and Tenby	OS, CEGB SW Region	1964	A5.4. 10	Box A5.4. CEGB 1
Sheet 153 - Swansea	OS, CEGB SW Region	1964	A5.4. 11	Box A5.4. CEGB 1
Sheet 154 - Cardiff	OS, CEGB SW Region	1964	A5.4. 12	Box A5.4. CEGB 1
Sheet 155 - Bristol and Newport	OS, CEGB SW Region	1964	A5.4. 13	Box A5.4. CEGB 1
Sheet 156 - Bristol and Stroud	OS, CEGB SW Region	1964	A5.4. 14	Box A5.4. CEGB 1
Sheet 157 - Swindon	OS, CEGB SW Region	1964	A5.4. 15	Box A5.4. CEGB 1
Sheet 158 - Oxford and Newbury	OS, CEGB SW Region	1964	A5.4. 16	Missing
Sheet 159 - The Chilterns	OS, CEGB SW Region	1964	A5.4. 17	Missing
Sheet 160 - London N.W	OS, CEGB SW Region	1964	A5.4. 18	Box A5.4. CEGB 1
Sheet 163 - Barnstaple	OS, CEGB SW Region	1964	A5.4. 19	Box A5.4. CEGB 1
Sheet 164 - Minehead	OS, CEGB SW Region	1964	A5.4. 20	Box A5.4. CEGB 1
Sheet 165 - Weston-Super-Mare	OS, CEGB SW Region	1964	A5.4. 21	Box A5.4. CEGB 1
Sheet 166 - Frome	OS, CEGB SW Region	1964	A5.4. 22	Box A5.4. CEGB 1
Sheet 167 - Salisbury	OS, CEGB SW Region	1964	A5.4. 23	Box A5.4. CEGB 1
Sheet 168 - Winchester	OS, CEGB SW Region	1964	A5.4. 24	Box A5.4. CEGB 1
Sheet 169 - Aldershot	OS, CEGB SW Region	1964	A5.4. 25	Box A5.4. CEGB 1
Sheet 170 - London SW	OS, CEGB SW Region	1964	A5.4. 26	Box A5.4. CEGB 1
Sheet 174 - Bude	OS, CEGB SW Region	1964	A5.4. 27	Box A5.4. CEGB 1
Sheet 175 - Okehampton	OS, CEGB SW Region	1964	A5.4. 28	Box A5.4. CEGB 1
Sheet 176 - Exeter	OS, CEGB SW Region	1964	A5.4. 29	Box A5.4. CEGB 1
Sheet 177 - Taunton and Lyme Regis	OS, CEGB SW Region	1964	A5.4. 30	Box A5.4. CEGB 1
Sheet 178 - Dorchester	OS, CEGB SW Region	1964	A5.4. 31	Missing
Sheet 179 - Bournemouth	OS, CEGB SW Region	1964	A5.4. 32	Missing
Sheet 180 - The Solent	OS, CEGB SW Region	1964	A5.4. 33	Missing
Sheet 181 - Chichester	OS, CEGB SW Region	1964	A5.4. 34	Missing
Sheet 182 - Brighton and Worthing	OS, CEGB SW Region	1964	A5.4. 35	Box A5.4. CEGB 1
Sheet 185 - Newquay and Padstow	OS, CEGB SW Region	1964	A5.4. 36	Box A5.4. CEGB 1
Sheet 186 - Bodmin and Launceston	OS, CEGB SW Region	1964	A5.4. 37	Box A5.4. CEGB 1
Sheet 187 - Plymouth	OS, CEGB SW Region	1964	A5.4. 38	Box A5.4. CEGB 1
Sheet 188 - Torquay	OS, CEGB SW Region	1964	A5.4. 39	Box A5.4. CEGB 1
Sheet 189 - Land's End	OS, CEGB SW Region	1964	A5.4. 40	Box A5.4. CEGB 1
Sheet 190 - Truro and Falmouth	OS, CEGB SW Region	1964	A5.4. 41	Missing
NGC 1989 -				
Box A5.4. NGC 1, [0 spares]; Box A5.4. NGC 2, [0 spares]; Binder A5.4. NGC 1, [6 spares]; Binder A5.4. NGC 2 [A5 , 10 spares]; Shelf 4 [3 spares]				
Annual Report 1989/90	NGC	1989	A5.4. 51	Box A5.4. NGC 1
Annual Report 1990/91	NGC	1990	A5.4. 52	Box A5.4. NGC 1
Annual Report 1991/92	NGC	1991	A5.4. 53	Box A5.4. NGC 1

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Annual Report and Accounts 1992/93	NGC	1992	A5.4. 54	Box A5.4. NGC 1
Company Structure	NGC	1993	A5.4. 55	Box A5.4. NGC 1
Annual Report and Accounts 1993/94	NGC	1994	A5.4. 56	Box A5.4. NGC 1
Annual Report and Accounts 1994/95	NGC	1995	A5.4. 57	Box A5.4. NGC 1
Annual Review and Summary Financial Statement 1995/96	NGC	1996	A5.4. 58	Box A5.4. NGC 1
Annual report 1996/97	NGC	1997	A5.4. 59	Box A5.4. NGC 1
Annual review 1996/97	NGC	1997	A5.4. 60	Box A5.4. NGC 1
Annual Review 1998/99	NGC	1999	A5.4. 61	Box A5.4. NGC 1
Annual Report 1999/2000	NGC	2000	A5.4. 62	Box A5.4. NGC 1
Annual Review 1999/2000	NGC	2000	A5.4. 63	Box A5.4. NGC 1
Annual Review 2007/2008	NGC	2008	A5.4. 64	Box A5.4. NGC 1
Annual Review 2008/2009	NGC	2009	A5.4. 65	Box A5.4. NGC 1
NGC Projects	NGC	1993	A5.4. 66	Box A5.4. NGC 1
Eakring Business Centre	NGC	1993	A5.4. 67	Box A5.4. NGC 1
Listing on the London Stock Exchange	NGG, Sponsored by Kleinwort Benson Limited, 22 November	1995	A5.4. 68	Box A5.4. NGC 1
Mini Prospectus	NGG, 22 November	1995	A5.4. 69	Box A5.4. NGC 1
Breaking the mould; National Grid's experience in creating value through independent transmission	NGC	2000	A5.4. 70	Box A5.4. NGC 1
The Economic Factors Affecting Investment in the National Grid [Dissertation]	B A John	1990	A5.4. 71	Box A5.4. NGC 2
Datum Solutions News Bulletin	NGC	ND	A5.4. 72	Binder A5.4. NGC 1
'The way we are', Employees' Corporate Identity Handbook, enclosing letter from David Jefferies, Chairman Designate	CEGB, National Grid Division	1989	A5.4. 73	Binder A5.4. NGC 1
Planning and Information Interfaces [Manuscript, 21/12/89]	A F Smith, CEGB, National Grid Division	1989	A5.4. 74	Binder A5.4. NGC 1
Planning [presentation]	CEGB, National Grid Division	1989	A5.4. 75	Binder A5.4. NGC 1
Connection Application Timetable	NGC	1990	A5.4. 76	Binder A5.4. NGC 1
Categories of capital expenditure	NGC	1990	A5.4. 77	Binder A5.4. NGC 1
Profit and Nett Assets against Time [graph]	NGC	1990	A5.4. 78	Binder A5.4. NGC 1
Transmission typical business CCA income	NGC	1990	A5.4. 79	Binder A5.4. NGC 1
Allocation of trading profit [typical, pie-chart]	NGC	1990	A5.4. 80	Binder A5.4. NGC 1
Allocation of trading profit [Chart, £M against Years]	NGC	1990	A5.4. 81	Binder A5.4. NGC 1
Typical Divisional income & profit [Line chart]	NGC	1990	A5.4. 82	Binder A5.4. NGC 1
Typical CCA Income Statement [Chart, £M against Years]	NGC	1990	A5.4. 83	Binder A5.4. NGC 1
Central Division Asset replacement capital December 1990	NGC	1990	A5.4. 84	Binder A5.4. NGC 1
Central Division Capital expenditure - December 1990	NGC	1990	A5.4. 85	Binder A5.4. NGC 1
Central Division Construction Unit structure	NGC	1990	A5.4. 86	Binder A5.4. NGC 1
Meet the DGMs [Divisional General Managers]	NGC, <i>The Grid</i> , January	1990	A5.4. 87	Binder A5.4. NGC 1

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
There's still much to do, + Central [Division]'s new look unveiled to staff [Demise of Severn District]	NGC, <i>The Grid</i> , June	1990	A5.4. 88	Binder A5.4. NGC 1
The Power Network Business	NGC	1993	A5.4. 89	Binder A5.4. NGC 1, RH
Report to the Director General of Electricity Supply, Financial Year 1994-95	NGC	1995	A5.4. 90	Binder A5.4. NGC 1
<i>Network</i> , Clear View of the Future, Organisational update,		1997	A5.4. 91	Binder A5.4. NGC 1
Performance Summary 2012/13	NGC	2013	A5.4. 92	Binder A5.4. NGC 1
This is the National Grid Company, <i>Bringing Power to the Nation</i>	NGC	1989	A5.4. 101	Binder A5.4. NGC 2
This is the National Grid	NGC	1993	A5.4. 102	Binder A5.4. NGC 2
1994 National Grid Seven Year Statement for the years 1994/5 to 2000/2001	NGC	1994	A5.4. 115	
1996 National Grid Seven Year Statement for the years 1996/97 to 2002/03	NGC	1996	A5.4. 116	
1997 National Grid Seven Year Statement for the years 1997/98 to 2003/04, Updated	NGC	1998	A5.4. 117	
1998 National Grid Seven Year Statement for the years 1998/99 to 2004/5	NGC	1998	A5.4. 118	
1999 Seven Year Statement 1999/00 to 2005/06, Volume 1	NGC	1999	A5.4. 119	Box A5.4. NGC 3
1999 Seven Year Statement 1999/00 to 2005/06, Volume 2 (Appendices)	NGC	1999	A5.4. 120	Box A5.4. NGC 3
1999 Seven Year Statement 1999/00 to 2005/06, Quarterly Updates	NGC	1999	A5.4. 121	Box A5.4. NGC 3
2000 Seven Year Statement 2000/01 to 2006/07, Volume 1, inc. Quarterly Updates	NGC	2000	A5.4. 122	
2000 Seven Year Statement 2000/01 to 2006/07, Volume 2, (Appendices)	NGC	2000	A5.4. 123	End of shelf 4
Annual Review & Performance Summary 2008/09	NGC	2008		NGC
Annual Review 2008/09, inc. AGM notice etc.	NGC	2009		NGC
National Grid, Design & Construction	IEE & Various	1929	A5. 13	Slides
HISTORY OF UNDERTAKINGS				
Box A4.2. U/taks. 1, [0 spares]; Box A4.2. U/taks. 2, [0 spares]; Box A4.2. U/taks. 3, [0 spares]; Binder A4.2. U/taks. 1, [10 spares]; Binder A4.2. U/taks. 2, [A5, 0 spares];				
Electricity Service, Staff Information and Data Booklet	The British Electrical Development Association	1938	A4.2. 115	Box A4.2. U/taks. 1
Power to the Consumer - a history of SEEBOARD from Nationalisation to Privatisation	Keith Middlemas, SEEBOARD	1993	A4.2. 116	Box A4.2. U/taks. 1
Forerunners of the North Western Electricity Board	NORWEB, W E Swale	1963	A4.2. 117	Box A4.2. U/taks. 1

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Power to the People – Story of the National Grid	Rob Cochrane	1985	A4.2. 118	Box A4.2. U/taks. 1 0-600-35875-5
Electricity for Northern Ireland 1892 to 1985	Northern Ireland Electricity Service	1985	A4.2. 119	Box A4.2. U/taks. 1
Areas of Principal Electrical Power Companies (Map)	G D Atkin and Co.	1933	A4.2. 120	Box A4.2. U/taks. 1
Early Days of Electricity in the South West	Peter Lamb (BIAS Journal 16)	1983	A4.2. 121	Box A4.2. U/taks. 1 ISSN 0306-1450,
CCD Its Beginning, Its Work, Its Demise	L G Warburton	1980	A4.2. 122	Box A4.2. U/taks. 1,
National Supply Survey 01 South Western Area	<i>Electrical Review</i> / BEA reprint	1949	A4.2. 123	Box A4.2. U/taks. 1, Bound volume of 14
National Supply Survey 02 London Area	<i>Electrical Review</i> / BEA reprint	1949	A4.2. 123	Box A4.2. U/taks. 1, In Bound volume of 14
National Supply Survey 03 Eastern Area	<i>Electrical Review</i> / BEA reprint	1949	A4.2. 123	Box A4.2. U/taks. 1, In Bound volume of 14
National Supply Survey 04 South Eastern Area	<i>Electrical Review</i> / BEA reprint	1949	A4.2. 123	Box A4.2. U/taks. 1, Bound volume of 14
National Supply Survey 05 Southern Area	<i>Electrical Review</i> / BEA reprint	1949	A4.2. 123	Box A4.2. U/taks. 1, Bound volume of 14
National Supply Survey 06 South West Scotland Area	<i>Electrical Review</i> / BEA reprint	1949	A4.2. 123	Box A4.2. U/taks. 1, Bound volume of 14
National Supply Survey 07 South Wales Area	<i>Electrical Review</i> / BEA reprint	1949	A4.2. 123	Box A4.2. U/taks. 1, Bound volume of 14
National Supply Survey 08 North Eastern Area	<i>Electrical Review</i> / BEA reprint	1949	A4.2. 123	Box A4.2. U/taks. 1, Bound volume of 14
National Supply Survey 09 Area	<i>Electrical Review</i> / BEA reprint	1949	A4.2. 123	Box A4.2. U/taks. 1, Bound volume of 14
National Supply Survey 10 Area	<i>Electrical Review</i> / BEA reprint	1949	A4.2. 123	Box A4.2. U/taks. 1, Bound volume of 14
National Supply Survey 11 Area	<i>Electrical Review</i> / BEA reprint	1949	A4.2. 123	Box A4.2. U/taks. 1, Bound volume of 14
National Supply Survey 12 Area	<i>Electrical Review</i> / BEA reprint	1949	A4.2. 123	Box A4.2. U/taks. 1, Bound volume of 14
National Supply Survey 13 Area	<i>Electrical Review</i> / BEA reprint	1949	A4.2. 123	Box A4.2. U/taks. 1, Bound volume of 14
National Supply Survey 14 Area	<i>Electrical Review</i> / BEA reprint	1949	A4.2. 123	Box A4.2. U/taks. 1, Bound volume of 14
SWEB Electricity House Refurb	Crest Nicholson	2015	A4.2. 124	Box A4.2. U/taks. 1
SWEB Helicopter Purchase	Sox Hosegood	1963 +		Box A4.2. U/taks. 2
System history - CEGB	R Hughes	ND	A4.2. 125	Box A4.3 U/taks 3, RH
System history - MEB	R Hughes	ND	A4.2. 126	Box A4.3 U/taks 3, RH
System history - SEB	R Hughes	ND	A4.2. 127	Box A4.3 U/taks 3, RH
System history - SWaEB	R Hughes	ND	A4.2. 128	Box A4.3 U/taks 3, RH
System history - SWEB	R Hughes	ND	A4.2. 129	Box A4.3 U/taks 3, RH
Proposed Electric Lighting for Torquay	<i>The Electrician</i> , p.532, March 23	1888	A4.2. 130	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 1
The Central Lighting Stations of the United Kingdom	<i>The Electrician</i> , p.223, January 3	1890	A4.2. 131	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 1
Electric Light[ing] Statistics	<i>The Electrical Review</i> , pps. 40 – 43, January 8,	1892	A4.2. 132	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 1
Map of England, [Wales and part of Scotland] shewing Electric Lighting Progress in the Provinces to Dec. 31 st 1892 [Original folded behind]	<i>The Electrical Review</i> , p.40, January 13,	1893	A4.2. 133	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 1, PGL
Map of Undertakings, 31 st December 1892, [Manuscript listing from Map 1893]	<i>The Electrical Review</i> , January 13,	1893	A4.2. 134	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 1, PGL
Electricity (Supply) Acts, 1882 to 1922 Electricity Supply – 1920-1923	Electricity Commission, HMSO,	1925	A4.2. 135	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 1

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Return of Engineering and Financial Statistics relating to Authorised Undertakings in Great Britain ...				
Bristol & Bath Regional Planning Scheme Extract: 'Electricity' + Plan (reverse)	Abercrombie & Brueton	1928	A4.2. 136	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 1, AFS
Map of Supply mains and Transforming stations	North Somerset Electric Supply Co Ltd	1932	A4.2. 137	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 1
The East Anglian Electric Supply Company Limited, A brief history	Anon. (Typescript)	1939	A4.2. 138	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 1
Electricity Supply Areas:Cmd7007	Ministry of Fuel and Power	1947	A4.2. 139	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 1
The Story of the County Company, County of London Electric Supply Co.	Michael Romain	1948	A4.2. 140	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 1
Eastern Electricity Magazine. [Includes 2 photos, letter, etc 1962/3, H J Aylott, Mr Pugh]	Eastern Electricity Board, April	1959	A4.2. 141	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 1
A Brief Guide to ESI in England and Wales	The Electricity Council	1960	A4.2. 142	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 1
Enlightened Weybridge- late 19th Century Electricity Undertaking (Monograph 19)	J A Stonebanks, Walton & Weybridge Local History Society, September.	1974	A4.2. 143	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 1
Electricity in Bath 1880 – 1974	William E Eyles	1974	A4.2. 144	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 1
Supply industry early days 1882 – 1914, Public supply companies hamstrung by the Electric Lighting Act of 1882	Terry Bunn, <i>Electrical Times</i> , September 22	1978	A4.2. 145	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 1
Godalming Electricity 1881 -1981, A centenary of service	[SEB]	1981	A4.2. 146	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 1
Divine Light at Godalming? Centenary of first public electricity supply	John Norris, SEEB, [Incomplete]	1981	A4.2. 147	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 1
Thomas Edison and the Holborn Viaduct Electrical Station of 1882	J E Harris, EPEA, <i>Electrical Power Engineer</i> , November /December	1981	A4.2. 148	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 1
Brighton & the Electric Revolution, 1882 - 1982	CEGB, SE Region	1982	A4.2. 149	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 1
Area Electricity Boards (Outline map)	EC	1983	A4.2. 150	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 1
A Century of Electric Light, South Wales 1884 - 1984	SWaEB	1984	A4.2. 151	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 1
Pioneers of Power – London Electric Supply Corporation 1887 – 1948	Rob Cochrane, LEB	1987	A4.2. 152	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 1
Young Generation production of 'Meet me in St Louis', Falmouth: "Electricity Comes to Town", Exhibition associated with Electrical history: Bundle 1	SWEHS, J W Haynes, P Lamb Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society (RCPS)	1995	A4.2. 153	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 1, PGL
Young Generation production of 'Meet me in St Louis', Falmouth: "Electricity Comes to Town", Exhibition associated with Electrical history: The relative advantages of Direct Current (DC) and Alternating current (AC): Bundle 2	J W Haynes	1995	A4.2. 154	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 1, PGL
Young Generation production of 'Meet me in St Louis', Falmouth: "Electricity Comes to Town", Exhibition associated with Electrical history: Information on RCPS Exhibitions of 1892 and 1902: Bundle 3	J W Haynes	1995	A4.2. 155	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 1, PGL
Kindly Light [Cheltenham]	Reginald Acock, <i>IEE Review</i> , May	1996	A4.2. 156	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 1
Salisbury Electric Light & Supply Company	Derek Coe		A4.2. 157	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 1

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Looking Back on Plymouth	<i>Herald</i> , March 1	2016	A4.2. 158	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 1
20 years of EMEB work in pictures	Roy Briggs, 'From the IET archives', <i>Engineering & Technology</i> , October	2019	A4.2. 159	Binder A4.2. U/taks.1, See 'IET Archives' link in the Index above. PGL
Western Power Distribution becomes National Grid	NGC	2023	A4.2. 160	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 1
Electricity in Taunton 1809 - 1948	D Gledhill, P Lamb, SIAS	1986	A4.2. 161	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 1
Torquay's Electricity History 1877 - 1948	John Dike and Peter Lamb, SWEHS	2012	A4.2. 162	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 1
Plymouth's Electrical Revolution	Edward Luscombe and Chris Buck, SWEHS	2014	A4.2. 163	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 1
Twenty five Years of South Western Electricity	S Steward	1974	A4.2. 175	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 2
Ipswich & District Electrical Association 1933 – 1983 50th Anniversary History	A C B Urwin	1947	A4.2. 176	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 2
People and Events associated with Eastern Electricity's Head Office at Wherstead near Ipswich	Cecil T Melling, EEB	1938	A4.2. 177	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 2
The Coming of Electricity to Twickenham	Sydney Robinson	1910/11	A4.2. 178	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 2
At Home with Electricity [Inauguration of Electricity Supply Widcombe-in-the- Moor	E Ambros, J Storey, R Smithelles	1962	A4.2. 179	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 2
Midlands Electricity (Magazine) No.118	MEB, CEGB	1959	A4.2. 180	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 2
Midlands Electricity (Magazine) No.154	MEB, CEGB	1962	A4.2. 181	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 2
Working with SWEB	SWEB	ND	A4.2. 182	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 2
The History of Newport/East Mon. District	SWaEB, W L Sambrook	1970	A4.2.183	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 2
Power for Life, Power for future generations	WPD	ND	A4.2.184	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 2
Electricity in Bristol 1863 - 1948	Peter G Lamb, Bristol Branch of the Historical Association	1991	A4.2.185	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 2
Watford Electrical Bulletin Intro.	Watford UD Elect. Dept.	ca. 1910 – 1911	A4.2. 191	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 3
Watford Electrical Bulletin 1	Watford UD Elect. Dept.		A4.2. 192	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 3
Watford Electrical Bulletin 2	Watford UD Elect. Dept.		A4.2. 193	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 3
Watford Electrical Bulletin 3	Watford UD Elect. Dept.		A4.2. 194	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 3
Watford Electrical Bulletin 4	Watford UD Elect. Dept.		A4.2. 195	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 3
Watford Electrical Bulletin 5	Watford UD Elect. Dept.		A4.2. 196	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 3
Watford Electrical Bulletin 6	Watford UD Elect. Dept.		A4.2. 197	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 4
Watford Electrical Bulletin 7	Watford UD Elect. Dept.		A4.2. 198	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 4
Watford Electrical Bulletin 8	Watford UD Elect. Dept.		A4.2. 199	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 4
Watford Electrical Bulletin 9	Watford UD Elect. Dept.	2008	A4.2. 200	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 4
Watford Electrical Bulletin 10	Watford UD Elect. Dept.	1974	A4.2. 201	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 4
Watford Electrical Bulletin 11	Watford UD Elect. Dept.	2016	A4.2. 202	Binder A4.2. U/taks. 4
Light in the East (Eastern Electricity Board)	Cecil T Melling, EEB	1910/11	A4.3. 01	0-904064-14-X
Seeboard The First Twenty Five Years	Sydney Robinson	1910/11	A4.3. 02	

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Southern Electricity A History	Clive Collier	1910/11	A4.3. 03	
An Early history of Electricity Supply –The story of electric light in Victorian Leeds	J D Poulter, <i>IEE History of Technology Series 5</i>	1910/11	A4.3. 04	0-86341-060-X
Northmet - a History	N C Friswell	1910/11	A4.3. 05	0-95 38592-0-7
Electric Lyme (Also In Lyme Regis Corporation Binder)	Martin Randell Greene	2006	A4.3. 06	0-95-52675-041 EL
Power, The story of the China Light & Power Company	Nigel Cameron	1982	A4.3. 07	Undertakings EL
The Story of London's Underground	John R Day, John Reed	2008	A4.3 08	
See also:				
Early electricity supply in Britain: Chesterfield and Godalming	IEE, <i>Control & Science Record, Special issue, P Strange</i>	1979	B1.4. 25	Box B1.4. Hist. 1 Article p.863
Electricity in the City of Westminster	IEE, <i>Control & Science Record, Special issue, R C R Brooke</i>	1979	B1.4. 25	Box B1.4. Hist. 1 Article p.875
Weston-Super-Mare Electricity Supply	P Lamb, <i>BIAS Journal 49</i>	2016	Refers	
ELECTRICITY SUPPLY HANDBOOKS				
OL.6. 01 – 43				
Electricity Supply Handbook 1948	Electrical Times	1948	OL.6. 01	
Electricity Supply Handbook 1949	Electrical Times	1949	OL.6. 02	1950 - 1957 missing
Electricity Supply Handbook 1958	Electrical Times	1958	OL.6. 03	
Electricity Supply Handbook 1959	Electrical Times	1959	OL.6. 04	1960 Missing
Electricity Supply Handbook 1961	Electrical Times	1961	OL.6. 05	1962 Missing
Electricity Supply Handbook 1963	Electrical Times	1963	OL.6. 06	
Electricity Supply Handbook 1964	Electrical Times	1964	OL.6. 07	1965 Missing
Electricity Supply Handbook 1966	Electrical Times	1966	OL.6. 08	
Electricity Supply Handbook 1967	Electrical Times	1967	OL.6. 09	
Electricity Supply Handbook 1968	Electrical Times	1968	OL.6. 10	
Electricity Supply Handbook 1969	Electrical Times	1969	OL.6. 11	
Electricity Supply Handbook 1970	Electrical Times	1970	OL.6. 12	
Electricity Supply Handbook 1971	Electrical Times	1971	OL.6. 13	
Electricity Supply Handbook 1972	Electrical Times	1972	OL.6. 14	
Electricity Supply Handbook 1973	Electrical Times	1973	OL.6. 15	
Electricity Supply Handbook 1974	Electrical Times	1974	OL.6. 16	
Electricity Supply Handbook 1975	Electrical Times	1975	OL.6. 17	
Electricity Supply Handbook 1976	Electrical Times	1976	OL.6. 18	
Electricity Supply Handbook 1977	Electrical Times	1977	OL.6. 19	
Electricity Supply Handbook 1978	Electrical Times	1978	OL.6. 20	
Electricity Supply Handbook 1979	Electrical Times	1979	OL.6. 21	
Electricity Supply Handbook 1980	Electrical Times	1980	OL.6. 22	
Electricity Supply Handbook 1981	Electrical Times	1981	OL.6. 23	

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Electricity Supply Handbook 1982	Electrical Times	1982	OL.6. 24	
Electricity Supply Handbook 1983	Electrical Times	1983	OL.6. 25	
Electricity Supply Handbook 1984	Electrical Times	1984	OL.6. 26	
Electricity Supply Handbook 1985	Electrical Times	1985	OL.6. 27	1986 Missing
Electricity Supply Handbook 1987	Electrical Times	1987	OL.6. 28	
Electricity Supply Handbook 1988	Electrical Times	1988	OL.6. 29	
Electricity Supply Handbook 1989	Electrical Times	1989	OL.6. 30	
Electricity Supply Handbook 1990	Electrical Times	1990	OL.6. 31	
Electricity Supply Handbook 1991	Electrical Times	1991	OL.6. 32	
Electricity Supply Handbook 1992	Electrical Times	1992	OL.6. 33	
Electricity Supply Handbook 1993	Electrical Times	1993	OL.6. 34	1994 Missing
Electricity Supply Handbook 1995	Electrical Times	1995	OL.6. 35	
Electricity Supply Handbook 1996	Electrical Times	1996	OL.6. 36	
Electricity Supply Handbook 1997	Electrical Times	1997	OL.6. 37	
Electricity Supply Handbook 1998	Electrical Times	1998	OL.6. 38	
Electricity Supply Handbook 1999	Electrical Times	1999	OL.6. 39	
Electricity Supply Handbook 2000	Electrical Times	2000	OL.6. 40	
Electricity Supply Handbook 2001	Electrical Times	2001	OL.6. 41	
Electricity Supply Handbook 2002	Electrical Times	2002	OL.6. 42	
Electricity Supply Handbook 2003	Electrical Times	2003	OL.6. 43	
IEE PUBLICATIONS, NOT RECORDED ELSEWHERE				
Box A9. 4 IEE 1, Box A9. 4 IEE 2, Box A9. 5 IEE 1, Binder A9.5. IEE 1				
Journal IEE Vol. 61	IEE, Bound copies	1923	A9.3. 01	
Journal IEE Vol. 62	IEE, Bound copies	1924	A9.3. 02	
Journal IEE Vol. 63	IEE, Bound copies	1925	A9.3. 03	
Journal IEE Vol. 64	IEE, Bound copies	1926	A9.3. 04	
Journal IEE Vol. 65	IEE, Bound copies	1927	A9.3. 05	
Journal IEE Vol. 66	IEE, Bound copies	1928	A9.3. 06	
Journal IEE Vol. 67	IEE, Bound copies	1929	A9.3. 07	
Journal IEE Vol. 68	IEE, Bound copies	1930	A9.3. 08	
Journal IEE Vol. 69	IEE, Bound copies	1931	A9.3. 09	
Journal IEE Vol. 70	IEE, Bound copies	1931-32	A9.3. 10	
Journal IEE Vol. 71	IEE, Bound copies	1932	A9.3. 11	
Journal IEE Vol. 72	IEE, Bound copies	1933	A9.3. 12	
Journal IEE Vol. 73	IEE, Bound copies	1933	A9.3. 13	
Journal IEE Vol. 74	IEE, Bound copies	1934	A9.3. 14	
Journal IEE Vol. 75	IEE, Bound copies	1934	A9.4. 01	

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Journal IEE Vol. 76	IEE, Bound copies	1935	A9.4. 02	
Journal IEE Vol. 77	IEE, Bound copies	1935	A9.4. 03	
Journal IEE Vol. 78	IEE, Bound copies	1936	A9.4. 04	
Journal IEE Vol. 79	IEE, Bound copies	1936	A9.4. 05	
Journal IEE Vol. 80	IEE, Bound copies	1937	A9.4. 06	
Journal IEE Vol. 81	IEE, Bound copies	1937	A9.4. 07	
Journal IEE Vol. 82	IEE, Bound copies	1938	A9.4. 08	
Journal IEE Vol. 83	IEE, Bound copies	1938	A9.4. 09	
Journal IEE Vol. 84: Index, Jan - June, Nos. 505 – 510	IEE single copies unbound	1939	A9.4. 10	Box A9. 4 IEE 1
Journal IEE Vol. 84: No. 505, January	IEE single copies unbound	1939	A9.4. 11	Box A9. 4 IEE 1
Journal IEE Vol. 84: No. 506, February	IEE single copies unbound	1939	A9.4. 12	Box A9. 4 IEE 1
Journal IEE Vol. 84: No. 507, March	IEE single copies unbound	1939	A9.4. 13	Box A9. 4 IEE 1
Journal IEE Vol. 84: No. 508, April	IEE single copies unbound	1939	A9.4. 14	Box A9. 4 IEE 1
Journal IEE Vol. 84: No. 509, May	IEE single copies unbound	1939	A9.4. 15	Box A9. 4 IEE 1
Journal IEE Vol. 84: No. 510, June	IEE single copies unbound	1939	A9.4. 16	Box A9. 4 IEE 1
Journal IEE Vol. 85, Index, July – December, Nos. 511 - 516	IEE single copies unbound	1939	A9.4. 17	Box A9. 4 IEE 1
Journal IEE Vol.85, No. 511, July	IEE single copies unbound	1939	A9.4. 18	Box A9. 4 IEE 1
Journal IEE Vo. 85, No. 512, August	IEE single copies unbound	1939	A9.4. 19	Box A9. 4 IEE 1
Journal IEE Vol. 85, No. 513, September	IEE single copies unbound	1939	A9.4. 20	Box A9. 4 IEE 1
Journal IEE Vol. 85, No. 514, October	IEE single copies unbound	1939	A9.4. 21	Box A9. 4 IEE 2
Journal IEE Vol.85, No. 515, November	IEE single copies unbound	1939	A9.4. 22	Box A9. 4 IEE 2
Journal IEE Vol.85, No. 516, December	IEE single copies unbound	1939	A9.4. 23	Box A9. 4 IEE 2
Journal IEE Vol. 86, Index, January – June, Nos. 517 – 522	IEE single copies unbound	1940	A9.4. 24	Box A9. 4 IEE 2
Journal IEE Vol. 86, No. 517, January	IEE single copies unbound	1940	A9.4. 25	Box A9. 4 IEE 2
Journal IEE Vol. 86, No. 518, February	IEE single copies unbound	1940	A9.4. 26	Box A9. 4 IEE 2
Journal IEE Vol. 86, No. 519, March	IEE single copies unbound	1940	A9.4. 27	Box A9. 4 IEE 2
Journal IEE Vol. 86, No. 520, April	IEE single copies unbound	1940	A9.4. 28	Box A9. 4 IEE 2
Journal IEE Vol. 86, No. 521, May	IEE single copies unbound	1940	A9.4. 29	Box A9. 4 IEE 2
Journal IEE Vol. 86, No. 522, June	IEE single copies unbound	1940	A9.4. 30	Box A9. 4 IEE 2
Journal IEE Vol. 87, Index July.-December, Nos. 523 – 524,	IEE single copies unbound	1940	A9.4. 31	Box A9. 4 IEE 2
Journal IEE Vol. 87, No. 523, July	IEE single copies unbound	1940	A9.4. 32	Box A9. 4 IEE 2
Journal IEE Vol. 87, No. 524, August	IEE single copies unbound	1940	A9.4. 33	Box A9. 4 IEE 2
Journal IEE Vol. 87, No. 525, September	IEE single copies unbound	1940	A9.5. 06	Box A9. 5 IEE 1
Journal IEE Vol. 87, No. 526, October	IEE single copies unbound	1940	A9.5. 07	Box A9. 5 IEE 1
Journal IEE Vol. 87, No. 527, November	IEE single copies unbound	1940	A9.5. 08	Box A9. 5 IEE 1
Journal IEE Vol. 87, No. 528, December	IEE single copies unbound	1940	A9.5. 09	Box A9. 5 IEE 1
Journal IEE Vol. 88 Pt. I	IEE, Bound copies	1941	A9.4. 36	
Journal IEE Vol. 88 Pt. II	IEE, Bound copies	1941	A9.4. 37	
Journal IEE Vol. 89 Pt. I	IEE, Bound copies	1942	A9.4. 38	
Journal IEE Vol. 89 Pt. II	IEE, Bound copies	1942	A9.4. 39	

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Journal IEE Vol. 90 Pt. I	IEE, Bound copies	1943	A9.4. 40	
Journal IEE Vol. 90 Pt. II	IEE, Bound copies	1943	A9.4. 41	
Journal IEE Vol. 91 Pt. I	IEE, Bound copies	1944	A9.5. 01	
Journal IEE Vol. 91 Pt. II	IEE, Bound copies	1944	A9.5. 02	
Journal IEE Vol. 92 Pt. I	IEE, Bound copies	1945	A9.5. 03	
Journal IEE Vol. 92 Pt. II	IEE, Bound copies	1945	A9.5. 04	
Journal IEE Vol. 93 Pt. I	IEE, Bound copies	1946	A9.5. 05	
Journal IEE Vol. 87, No.525, September	IEE, single copy unbound	1940	A9.5. 06	Box A9. 5 IEE 1
Journal IEE Vol. 87 No.526, October	IEE, single copy unbound	1940	A9.5. 07	Box A9. 5 IEE 1
Journal IEE Vol. 87 No.527, November	IEE, single copy unbound	1940	A9.5. 08	Box A9. 5 IEE 1
Journal IEE Vol. 87 No.528, December	IEE, single copy unbound	1940	A9.5. 09	Box A9. 5 IEE 1
Spacer				
Journal IEE Vol. 93 Pt. II Nos.31, February 1946	IEE single copies unbound	1946	A9.5. 10	Box A9. 5 IEE 1
Journal IEE Vol. 93 Pt. II Nos.32, April	IEE single copies unbound	1946	A9.5. 11	Box A9. 5 IEE 1
Journal IEE Vol. 93 Pt. II Nos.33, June	IEE single copies unbound	1946	A9.5. 12	Box A9. 5 IEE 1
Journal IEE Vol. 93 Pt. II Nos.34, August	IEE single copies unbound	1946	A9.5. 13	Box A9. 5 IEE 1
Journal IEE Vol. 93 Pt. II Nos.35, October	IEE single copies unbound	1946	A9.5. 14	Box A9. 5 IEE 1
Journal IEE Vol. 94 Pt. I	IEE, Bound copies	1947	A9.5. 15	
Journal IEE Vol. 94 Pt. II	IEE, Bound copies	1947	A9.5. 16	
Journal IEE Vol. 95 Pt. I	IEE, Bound copies	1948	A9.5. 17	
Journal IEE Vol. 95 Pt. II	IEE, Bound copies	1948	A9.5. 18	
Journal IEE Vol. 96 Pt. I	IEE, Bound copies	1949	A9.5. 19	
Journal IEE Vol. 96 Pt. II	IEE, Bound copies	1949	A9.5. 20	
Power Engineering Journal Vol. 11, No. 5	IEE, October	1997	A9.5. 21	Binder A9.5. IEE 1
Power Engineering Journal Vol. 12, No. 1	IEE, February	1998	A9.5. 22	Binder A9.5. IEE 1
Power Engineering Journal Vol. 12, No. 2	IEE, April	1998	A9.5. 23	Binder A9.5. IEE 1
Power Engineering Journal Vol. 12, No. 3	IEE, June	1998	A9.5. 24	Binder A9.5. IEE 1
Power Engineering Journal Vol. 13, No. 5	IEE, October	1999	A9.5. 25	Binder A9.5. IEE 1
Power Engineering Journal Vol. 14, No. 2	IEE, April	2000	A9.5. 26	Binder A9.5. IEE 1
Power Engineering Journal Vol. 14, No. 3	IEE, June	2000	A9.5. 27	Binder A9.5. IEE 1
Power Engineering Journal Vol. 14, No. 6	IEE, December	2000	A9.5. 28	Binder A9.5. IEE 1
Power Engineering Journal Vol. 15, No. 1	IEE, February	2001	A9.5. 29	Binder A9.5. IEE 1
Power Engineering Journal Vol. 16, No. 4	IEE, August	2002	A9.5. 30.	Binder A9.5. IEE 1

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
MANUAL OF ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKINGS (GARKE'S MANUAL)				
OL.1. 01 - 09, OL.2. 01 - 09, OL.3. 01 - 09, OL.4. 01 - 11, OL.5. 01 - 05				
Vol. VIII	Emile Garke	1904	OL.1. 01	
Vol. IX	Emile Garke	1905	OL.1. 02	
Vol. XI	Emile Garke	1907	OL.1. 03	
Vol. XII	Emile Garke	1908	OL.1. 04	
Vol. XIII	Emile Garke	1909	OL.1. 05	
Vol. XIV	Emile Garke	1910	OL.1. 06	
Vol. XV	Emile Garke	1911	OL.1. 07	
Vol. XVI	Emile Garke	1912/13	OL.1. 08	
Vol. XVIII	Emile Garke	1914/15	OL.1. 09	
Vol. XX	Emile Garke	1916/17	OL.2. 01	
Vol. XXI	Emile Garke	1917/18	OL.2. 02	
Vol. XXII	Emile Garke	1918/19	OL.2. 03	
Vol. XXIII	Emile Garke	1919/20	OL.2. 04	
Vol. XXIV	Emile Garke	1920/21	OL.2. 05	
Vol. XXV	Emile Garke	1921/22	OL.2. 06	
Vol. XXVI	Emile Garke	1922/23	OL.2. 07	
Vol. XXVII	Emile Garke	1923/24	OL.2. 08	
Vol. XXVIII	Emile Garke	1924/25	OL.2. 09	
Vol. XXIX	Emile Garke	1925/26	OL.3. 01.	
Vol. XXX	Emile Garke	1926/27	OL.3. 02	
Vol. XXXI	Emile Garke	1927/28	OL.3. 03	
Vol. XXXII	Emile Garke	1928/29	OL.3. 04	
Vol. XXXIII	Emile Garke	1929/30	OL.3. 05	
Vol. XXXIV	Emile Garke	1930/31	OL.3. 06	
Vol. 37	Emile Garke	1934/35	OL.3. 07	
Vol. 38	Emile Garke	1935/36	OL.3. 08	
Vol. 41	Emile Garke	1938/39	OL.3. 09	
Vol. 42	Emile Garke	1939/40	OL.4. 01	
Vol. 43	Emile Garke	1940/41	OL.4. 02	
Vol. 44	Emile Garke	1946/47	OL.4. 03	
Vol. 45	Emile Garke	1947/48	OL.4. 04	
Vol. 46	Emile Garke	1948/49	OL.4. 05	
Vol. 47	Emile Garke	1949/50	OL.4. 06	
Vol. 48	Emile Garke	1950/51	OL.4. 07	
Vol. 49	Emile Garke	1951/52	OL.4. 08	
Vol. 50	Emile Garke	1952/53	OL.4. 09	
Vol. 51	Emile Garke	1953/54	OL.4. 10	
Vol. 52	Emile Garke	1954/55	OL.4. 11	

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Vol. 53	Emile Garke	1955/56	OL.5. 01	
Vol. 54	Emile Garke	1956/57	OL.5. 02	
Vol. 55	Emile Garke	1957/58	OL.5. 03	
Vol. 56	Emile Garke	1958/59	OL.5. 04	
Vol. 57	Emile Garke	1959/60	OL.5. 05	
MANUFACTURERS' HISTORY				
Box B5.2 Mfr.Hist. 1, [2 spares]; Binder B5.2. Mfr.Hist. 1, [2spares]; Binder B5.2. Mfr.Hist. 2, [A5, 0 spares]; Binder B5.2. Mfr.Hist. 3, [0 spares]; [6 spares, section end].				
The Pageant of the Lamp	Edison Swan Co. Ltd.	ND	B5.2. 01	Box B2.1. Mfr.Hist.1
One Hundred Years-The Story of Henley's	Ernest Slater	1937	B2.1. 02	Box B2.1. Mfr.Hist.1
A Hundred Years of Howden Engineering	Anon.	1954	B2.1. 03	Box B2.1. Mfr.Hist.1
Five Gold Watches A History of MEM	Midland Electric Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	1958	B2.1. 04	Box B2.1. Mfr.Hist.1
The Story of Belling	G Jukes (Ed.) Belling	1963	B2.1. 05	Box B2.1. Mfr.Hist.1
A Century of Service 1868 to 1968	K C Baglehole, Cable and Wireless	1970	B2.1. 06	Box B2.1. Mfr.Hist.1
GE 100Years 1878-1978	D Logan (editor)	ND	B2.1. 09	Binder B5.2. fr.Hist.1
Ferranti 10 kV cable laid from Deptford to London in 1890	Typescript	ND	B2.1. 15	Binder B5.2. Mfr.Hist.1
First into the Future – An oral history	Ferranti	ND	B2.1. 16	Binder B5.2. Mfr.Hist.1 0-902809-45-8 RH
Manufacturers general [photocopied extract	Anon	1914 ?		Binder B5.2. Mfr.Hist.1
Reyrolle on Tyneside 1901. – 1961	A Reyrolle	1961	B2.1. 12	Binder B5.2. Mfr.Hist.1
SPARC [Reyrolle]	Reyrolle Graduates Association	1961	B2.1. 13	Binder B5.2. Mfr.Hist.1
A history of the Marconi Company [W J Baker, Methuen 1970, Book review]	R J Halsey, <i>IEE Electronics & Power</i> , January	1971		Binder B5.2. Mfr.Hist.1
Electric Lamps 100yrs on [Swan]	Cyril Phillips, Thorn Lighting	1979	B2.1. 14	Binder B5.2. Mfr.Hist.1
Electricity goes to law [Centenary of Crompton and Swan installation at the new Law courts in the Strand , London]	Brian Bowers, <i>Electrical Review</i> , Vol. 211, No. 20, December	1982		Binder B5.2. Mfr.Hist.1
Parsons Centenary 100 Years of Steam Turbines	F R Harris	1984	B2.1. 11	Binder B5.2. Mfr.Hist.1
A lesson in industrial survival [Reyrolle]	W S Jones, David Lightle, Angela Howard, <i>IEE Review</i> , March	1996		
Everything Electrical A brief History of GEC	Various	1999	B2.1. 10	Binder B5.2. Mfr.Hist.1
Evershed and Vignoles Time Line	Various	2003	B2.1. 08	Binder B5.2. Mfr.Hist.1
Correspondence re Falmouth-Penrhyn trolleybus mentions BET	Robert Crawley, Peter Lamb, 12 July	2019		Binder B5.2. Mfr.Hist.1 PGL
50 th Anniversary Christmas Card; portrait of Cecil Booth, Inventor& Chairman	The British Vacuum Cleaner and Engineering Co, Ltd	ND	B2.1. 24	Binder B5.2. Mfr.Hist.2
Rotor: Vol.2 No.10	Brook Crompton Parkinson Motors	ND	B2.1. 32	Binder B5.2. Mfr.Hist.2
Approximate Full Load Currents and Cable Capacities	Brook Motors	ND	B2.1. 33	Binder B5.2. Mfr.Hist.2

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
The Journal of the Association of "Old Cromptonians"	Old Cromptonians	1929	B2.1. 22	Binder B5.2. Mfr.Hist.2
A World Transformed 1898 – 1948	Various BET	1948	B2.1. 21	Binder B5.2. Mfr.Hist.2
Programme of events: Millionth Motor Day celebrations	Brook Motors	1950	B2.1. 28	Binder B5.2. Mfr.Hist.2
Distribution of Electricity No. 194	Henley's	1952	B2.1. 25	Binder B5.2. Mfr.Hist.2
Distribution of Electricity No. 196	Henley's	1953	B2.1. 26	Binder B5.2. Mfr.Hist.2
Distribution of Electricity No. 199	Henley's	1953	B2.1. 27	Binder B5.2. Mfr.Hist.2
Electrical Groups and Associated Companies	<i>Electrical Times</i>	1963	B2.1. 20	Binder B5.2. Mfr.Hist.2
The Cable, Journal of Pirelli General	Pirelli General	1964	B2.1. 23	Binder B5.2. Mfr.Hist.2
Brook Motors for the farm	Brook Motors	1967	B2.1. 31	Binder B5.2. Mfr.Hist.2
The Brook Vol. 30 No. 121	Brook Motors Magazine	1968	B2.1. 29	Binder B5.2. Mfr.Hist.2
The Brook Vol. 32 No. 130	Brook Motors Magazine	1970	B2.1. 30	Binder B5.2. Mfr.Hist.2
Christy Brothers: Agreement with H J Aylott	Appointment as a Director	1924	B2.1. 34	Binder B2.1. Mfr.Hist.3
Envelope addressed to J Aylott. Esq		1932	B2.1. 35	Binder B2.1. Mfr.Hist.3
E Christy Brothers: Agreement with H J Aylott [See Also: Eastern Electricity Magazine, April 1959 [Includes 2 photos, letter, etc1962/3, H J Aylott]	Appointment as Joint Managing Director	1933	B2.1. 36	Binder B2.1. Mfr.Hist.3
Jubilee Presentation to Mr L F Christy, Director [H J Aylott's copy]	Reprint from ' <i>The Essex Chronicle</i> ', January 29th.	1937	B2.1. 37	Binder B2.1. Mfr.Hist.3
Christy Brothers: Articles of Association	The Companies Act, 1929	1929	B2.1. 38	Binder B2.1. Mfr.Hist.3
Christy Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Frank Christy	1947	B2.1. 39	Binder B2.1. Mfr.Hist.3
Christy Bros. Limited: Directors' Report 1954	Secretary	1954	B2.1. 40	Binder B2.1. Mfr.Hist.3 Full
A History of the Christy Group 1858 – 1985	Edited by Bill Tincknell	1995	B2.1. 41	
A History of Engineering and Science in the Bell System	E F O'Neill (Editor)	1985	B2.1. 42	0-932764-08-8
Alternating Current Electric Motors	Brook Motors Ltd.	1954	B2.1. 43	50 Yrs. of Motors
Progress in Power [Merz & McLellan]	John Rowland	1960	B2.1. 44	
The Electrical Manufacturers [Parts 1 & 2 only]	Harold C Passer	1953	B2.1. 45	
The History of Dorman Smith	N Lee and P Stubbs	1972	B2.1. 46	
Anatomy of a Merger –GEC, AEI, EE Co.	R Jones and O Marriott	1970	B2.1. 47	08-0174140
Inventum (Holland) centenary	M van Helden-Gerritsen, R van Helden	2008	B2.1. 48	0-224-61872-5
The History of Johnson and Phillips	Colin Brooks	1950	B2.1. 49	
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd. Contribution to Victory	Frank Rowlinson		B2.1. 50	
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd. 1899-1949	John Dummelow		B2.1. 51	
Arcs, Sparks and Engineers, a centenary history	A Reyrolle	2005	B2.1. 52	
The Brook Vol. 1. No. 2 - 15	Brook Motors Magazine	1937	B2.1. 53	0-95-38972-1-1
The Brook Vol. 4. No. 16 - 29	Brook Motors Magazine	1940	B2.1. 54	
Empires of Light [Edison, Tesla & Westinghouse in competition]	Jill Jonnes	2003	B2.1. 55	0-375-50739-6

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS				
GENERAL				
Binder B5.1. I.Rel. 1, [0 spares]; Binder B5.1. I.Rel. 2, [A5, 0 spares]; Binder B5.1. I.Rel. 3. [A5, 0 Spares]				
The Manager's Guide to Setting Targets	Andrew Forrest, The Industrial Society	ND	B5.1. 01	
Draft Revision of NJB Conditions & Salary	NJB	1928	B5.1. 02	Binder B5.1. I.Rel. 1
Electricity Supply Superannuation Scheme Resolution, Scheme and Rules	The Electricity Council	1961	B5.1. 03	Binder B5.1. I.Rel. 1
Code of Industrial Relations Practice: Consultative document	Dept. of Employment	1971	B4.1. 04	Binder B5.1. I.Rel. 1 0-11-630346-8
'Electrical Power Engineer', The EPE newspaper. Vol.53 Number 3, March 1971 Contents include: CEGB Project Group reorganisation, The future of the Industrial Relations Bill Thoughts on Wilberforce, Comment, Some means of improving Organisation Performance "Pay Increases not cause of inflation" Wilberforce Report, Summary of findings "A fair day's pay for a fair day's work"	EPEA p. 1 p. 2 p. 3 J H Porter, W Waring, NORWEB, pps. 6 – 7 TUC report, p.7 pps. 8 – 10 Mr B W Skelcher, p. 12	1971	B5.1. 05	Fragile Please handle with care if searching any of these articles.
The role of management in industrial relations, Report No. 34, under section 121 of the Industrial Relations Act 1971	HMSO, Commission on Industrial Relations	1973	B5.1. 06	Binder B5.1. I.Rel. 1
Job/Man Profile, Senior Engineer, (Light Current), Transmission Districts, 18.5.1976	CEGB, SWR, Annotated by AGL	1976	B5.1. 07	
Guide for new managers	HMSO, Civil Service Dept.	1979	B5.1. 08	Binder B5.1. I.Rel. 1
Job Evaluation , Senior Engineer –Light Current (Including Substation Operations)	CEGB, SWR, Completed by AGL	1981	B5.1. 09	
Democracy in Trade Unions – A Consultative Document	HMSO, EC photocopy	1983	B5.1. 10	Binder B5.1. I.Rel. 1 Cmnd 8778
Severn Transmission District structure and staff, 1.8.83	A G Lounsbach,	1983	B5.1. 11	
Redundancy: Surplus to Requirements	Dinah Greek, 'Professional Engineering'	1991	B5.1. 12	Binder B5.1. I.Rel. 1
Company Bargaining –focusing on the future	NGC	1992	B5.1. 13	Binder B5.1. I.Rel. 1
Your guide to the proposed Electricity Business Agreement	SWEB	1994	B5.1. 14	Binder B5.1. I.Rel. 1
Salary Survey 1997	IEE	1997	B5.1. 15	Binder B5.1. I.Rel. 1
Westminster Report, [Government policies and actions]	Michael Fabricant, <i>IEE Review</i> , Nov.	1998	B5.1. 16	Binder B5.1. I.Rel. 1
'NETworking' Employee monthly Newspaper [August]	NGTransco	2004	B5.1. 17	Binder B5.1. I.Rel. 1
National Joint Board Agreement 26/11/43	NJB	1943	B5.1. 21	Binder B4.1. I.Rel. 2

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
NJC for Local Authorities Scheme for Conditions of Service	NJC	1946	B5.1. 22	Binder B4.1. I.Rel. 2
NJIC Agreement 17/01/47	NJIC	1947	B5.1. 23	Binder B4.1. I.Rel. 2 Fragile
Address by Lord Citrine	BEA Chairman	1948	B5.1. 24	Binder B4.1. I.Rel. 2
Our Negotiating machinery: How it works	National Joint Industrial Council for the ESI	1949	B5.1. 25	Binder B4.1. I.Rel. 2
Joint Consultation in Industry	Citrine, BEA	1949	B5.1. 26	Binder B4.1. I.Rel. 2
Joint Consultation in the Electricity Supply Industry. Text of Agreement	NJAC	1949	B5.1. 27	Binder B4.1. I.Rel. 2
Joint Consultation in the Electricity Supply Industry. Text of Agreement	NJAC, 2 nd Edn.	1949	B5.1. 28	Binder B4.1. I.Rel. 2 Full
NJB Agreement !7 th Feb 1950 together with an agreement of 31/3/1948	NJB	1950	B5.1. 29	Binder B4.1. I.Rel. 3
Joint Consultation in the Electricity Supply Industry. Text of Agreement	NJAC, 3 rd Edn.	1953	B5.1. 30	Binder B4.1. I.Rel. 3
Four Years' Progress in Joint Consultation	R D V Roberts	1953	B5.1. 31	Binder B4.1. I.Rel. 3
Local Advisory Committee Constitution England and Wales. First Schedule Part 3	NJAC, March	1957	B5.1. 32	Binder B4.1. I.Rel. 3
Joint Consultation in the Electricity Supply Industry. Text of National Agreement	NJAC, May	1957	B5.1. 33	Binder B4.1. I.Rel. 3
National Joint Council Agreement 1 st January 1957	NJC, Revised 1st. Sept.	1963	B5.1. 34	Binder B4.1. I.Rel. 3 Revised Edn.
Human Values & Problems in Elect. Supply	Sir Ronald Edwards, EC	1963	B5.1. 35	Binder B4.1. I.Rel. 3
An Experiment in Industrial Relations: the ESI's Status Agreement for Industrial Staff	Sir Ronald Edwards, EC	1969	B5.1. 36	Binder B4.1. I.Rel. 3
EPEA Rules	EPEA	1974	B5.1. 37	RKL
A pilot study of Performance and Productivity in the UK Engineering Industry	EEF	1979	B5.1. 38	Binder B4.1. I.Rel. 3
Digest of the Electricity Supply Industry's Manpower Statistics	EC Industrial Relations Dept.	1987	B5.1. 39	Binder B4.1. I.Rel. 3
EPEA Devon Section Membership Records	Various	>1921	B5.1. 41	
Handbook of Information Eng. & Allied Emp.	National Federation	1939	B5.1. 42	
Status, Productivity and Pay	Sir Ronald Edwards	1971	B5.1. 43	ISBN 333-12350-6
Portishead 'A' LAC Minutes, 31/3/1965	L R Stevens	1965		Foolscap NDH
Portishead 'A' LAC Agenda, 28/4/1965	L R Stevens	1965		Foolscap NDH
Portishead 'A' LAC Minutes, 28/4/1965	L R Stevens	1965		Foolscap NDH
Transmission District Good Housekeeping competition. Bristol District win: 'The Role of Transmission' Speech	Sir Christopher Hinton, Chairman, CEGB, Press Release	1962		Foolscap AFS
See also:				
Towards better management	Prince Charles/ EPEA	1979	B4.1	Binder B4.1. E & T. 1
Severn District wins the Transmission District Good Housekeeping Shield [National]	CEGB, South Western Power, August	1981		CEGB hist.

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
EDUCATION & TRAINING				
Binder B5.1. E & T. 1. [0 spares]; Binder B5.1. E & T. 2. [A5, 8 spares];				
Running a Meeting	Anon.	ND	B5.1. 61	Binder B4.1. E & T. 1
Understanding Electricity – Play Safe	The Electricity Council	ND	B5.1. 62	Binder B4.1. E & T. 1 Schools Poster (1 off)
Understanding Electricity –Stay Alive	EA	ND	B5.1. 63	Binder B4.1. E & T. 1 Schools Posters (3 off)
Elements of Statistical Theory	G W Stubbings, <i>Electrical Times</i>	1936	B5.1. 64	Binder B5.1. E & T. 1
Towards Better Instruction	CEGB, J W Clarkson, E & T	1961	B5.1. 65	Binder B4.1. E & T. 1
Towards Better Meetings	CEGB, J W Clarkson, E & T	1961	B5.1. 66	Binder B4.1. E & T. 1
Technical Report Writing	CEGB, P E Colinese, E & T	1961	B5.1. 67	Binder B4.1. E & T. 1
Speaking and Writing	CEGB, J S Ross, E & T	1962	B5.1. 68	Binder B4.1. E & T. 1
Training Programme for Craft Apprentice	V K Perry	1967	B5.1. 69	Binder B4.1. E & T. 1, NH
Spring and Summer Schools – Summaries of lectures	The Electricity Council	1973	B5.1. 70	Binder B4.1. E & T. 1
Understanding Your World of Electricity	The Electricity Council	1973	B5.1. 71	Binder B4.1. E & T. 1
System Design and Planning Appreciation Course, 132kV Planning	SWEB, J A C, Chief Engineer's Dept.	1977	B5.1. 72	Binder B5.1. E & T. 1
Towards better management	Prince Charles/ EPEA	1979	B5.1. 73	Binder B4.1. E & T. 1
Understanding Electricity –Play Safe	EA	1992	B5.1. 74	Binder B4.1. E & T. 1 Schools Posters (2 off)
Understanding Electricity –Power House	EA	1992	B5.1. 75	Binder B4.1. E & T. 1 Schools Posters (3 off)
Engineering Overview Course for Non-Technical Staff. [Basic electrical Principles, Course Pre-reading Notes and Glossary of Terms]	NGC	1993	B5.1. 76	Binder B5.1. E & T. 1, AFS
Understanding Your World of Electricity	Electricity Association	1994	B5.1. 77	Binder B4.1. E & T. 1
Engineering Background Course Notes [for non-engineering staff]	A F Smith, Project Mgt. Div. Aztec West, NGC	1994	B5.1. 78	AFS
Elementary Science for Eng. Apprentices	W McBretney	1923	B5.1. 81	Binder B5.1. E & T. 2
Spring and Summer Schools (Apprentices) – Summaries of lectures	The Electricity Council	1960	B5.1. 82	Binder B5.1. E & T. 2
CEGB Film & Video Programmes	CEGB	1986	B5.1. 83	Binder B5.1. E & T. 2
Information for students	CEGB Staff College Buxton	1970s	B5.1. 84	Binder B5.1. E & T. 2
Understanding electricity, Catalogue of Resources for schools and colleges	Electricity Association	1993	B5.1. 85	
			B5.1. 86	
Claim form for non-monetary prizes under Educational Incentives scheme. Form SWR/ET/1/65	CEGB, SWR	1965		Foolscap NDH
See also:				
Electricity at Work Regulations 1989, An open learning course	Health & Safety Executive	1989	B3.3. 51	

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
HEALTH & SAFETY				
Box B5.1. H & S. 1, [6 spares]; Binder B5.1. H & S. 1, [10 spares]; Binder B5.1. H & S. 2. [A5, 5 spares]:				
Rural Electrification Safety Devices for LT Distribution	A Ekstroem & V Ekstroem	1930	B5.1. 91	Box B4.1. H & S. 1
Annual Report 1988 - 1989	EC Chief Safety Officer	1989	B5.1. 92	Box B4.1. H & S. 1
Annual Safety Report 1997/98	EA	1998	B5.1. 93	Box B4.1. H & S. 1
Child Trespassers in Electricity Substations	EC	1986	B5.1. 94	Box B4.1. H & S. 1
Nylon Insulated Tools –New for MV systems with high short-circuit levels	D Pickup, <i>Electrical Times</i> , March	1967	B5.1. 105	Binder B4.1. H & S. 1, CB
A Brief Chronology of Industrial Electrical Legislation	Anon.	1974	B5.1. 106	Binder B4.1. H & S. 1, CB
12 tips on how to recognize and control common tensions and anxieties	Avon Health Education Service	1978	B5.1. 107	Binder B4.1. H & S. 1, AFS
Understanding Electricity – Safe as Houses	The Electricity Council	1987	B5.1. 108	Binder B4.1. H & S. 1,
Site Safety Audits Thoughts, Proposal,	A F Smith, Project Mgt. Div. NGC	1994	B5.1. 109	Binder B4.1. H & S. 1, AFS
Low-level non-ionising radiation and health	Graham Barber, <i>IET</i> , Member News, June	2010	B5.1. 110	Binder B4.1. H & S. 1, AFS
Arc Flash, Safety at the speed of light	Tim Spearing, <i>Electrical Review</i> , May	2011	B5.1. 111	Binder B4.1. H & S. 1, AFS
Wiring fires increase despite tighter rules	Conor McClone, <i>IET</i> , <i>Engineering & Technology</i> , December	2022	B5.1. 112	Binder B4.1. H & S. 1, AFS
Industry must acknowledge dangerous network fault, experts warn. [NCD, PEN]	Conor McClone, <i>IET</i> , <i>Engineering & Technology</i> , April	2023	B5.1. 113	Binder B4.1. H & S. 1, AFS
Safety Rules and Regulations	City of Bath Electricity Department, Stuart Works	ND	B5.1. 125	Binder B4.1. H & S. 2
British Electricity Safety Rules (Distribution) First Edition	CEA, MEB	1950	B5.1. 126	Binder B4.1. H & S. 2
Central Electricity Safety Rules (Distribution) Second Edition	CEA, SWEB	1955	B5.1. 127	Binder B4.1. H & S. 2
Electricity Board Safety Rules (Distribution) Reprinted 1974	SWEB	1968	B5.1. 128	Binder B4.1. H & S. 2
Electricity Supply and Safety	Consumers' Association [Which?]	1972	B5.1. 129	Binder B4.1. H & S. 2
A Protection Handbook Missing	Vincent Powell-Smith	1974	B5.1. 130	Binder B4.1. H & S. 2
Safety of Electrical Distribution Systems on Factory Premises	HMSO	1985	B5.1. 131	Binder B4.1. H & S. 2
Power Points EMFs	CEGB	1988	B5.1. 132	Binder B4.1. H & S. 2
Electricity – A brief guide to transmission, distribution and safety	NGC	1991	B5.1. 133	Binder B4.1. H & S. 2
Personal Safety at Work for you	SWEB/Suzy Lamplugh Trust	1995	B5.1. 134	Binder B4.1. H & S. 2
Workplace Health and Safety	SWEB plc	ND	B5.1. 141	
Electricity and Fire Risk	E S Hodges	1947	B5.1. 142	
Safety Rules Handbook, Electrical and Mechanical	CEGB	1982	B5.1. 143	
Safety Rule Handbook, Distribution Safety Rules (Electrical and Mechanical)	MEB	1986	B5.1. 144	

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Ambulance Newsletter - June 1967	J F Dean	1967		Foolscap
See also:				
Recommendations for Precautions Against Fire. R.R.133/40	Revised	1959	B2.1. 75	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Memorandum on Health and Safety: Electricity at Work Regulations	HMSO	1989	B3.3. 42	
Extract from CEGB Safety Rules. T. 12(7) Towers Carrying Live Conductors	CEGB	ND	TBA	OHL
DANGER Extra High Voltage Lines [Was self-adhesive notice for temporary works.]	CEGB	ND	TBA	OHL
CEGB and Contractors' Linesmen - Responsibilities and duties	[CEGB]	ND	TBA	OHL
TDC 276: Aluminium Earthing Equipment to specification BEBs S9 (1964) Line End Clamps Type S9B	CEGB Transmission Department	1968	TBA	OHL
Code of Practice for Fitting and Removal of Additional Earths on Overhead Lines	CEGB	1969	TBA	OHL
Application of Colour Bands and Flag brackets, overhead lines	CEGB photo	1988		AFS
Search 'Good Housekeeping', As an aid to safe working.	CEGB		Various	
Notes of Guidance for Contractor's Safety during the Stringing of Conductors On Double Circuit 132kV Lines with One Circuit Live	CEGB, SWR, Western Div.	1964		AFS Cc from OHLs
CEGB Standard Safety Harness (report)	CEGB Bristol District	1965		AFS Cc from OHLs
Extract from CEGB Safety Rules. T. 12(7) Towers Carrying Live Conductors	CEGB	ND		AFS Cc from OHLs
DANGER Extra High Voltage Lines [Was self-adhesive notice for temporary works.]	CEGB	ND		AFS Cc from OHLs
CEGB and Contractors' Linesmen - Responsibilities and duties	[CEGB]	ND		AFS Cc from OHLs
TDC 276: Aluminium Earthing Equipment to specification BEBs S9 (1964) Line End Clamps Type S9B	CEGB Transmission Department	1968		AFS Cc from OHLs
Code of Practice for Fitting and Removal of Additional Earths on Overhead Lines	CEGB	1969		AFS Cc from OHLs
Clearances to Obstacles [MV/LV up to and including 400kV	[CEGB]	ND		AFS Cc from OHLs

JOURNALS

GENERAL

Box B5.5

Electricity – Journal for the ESI	Various	1965	Tba.	?
Histelec News 1996 – 2005	SWEHS	2006	Tba.	?
Journal of the British Electricity Authority	BEA	1955	Tba.	Vol.8? A5?
			Tba.	

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
JOURNALS – EPEA AND EMA				
Box B5.5.				
EPEA Journal Jan 1945	EPEA	1945	A4.4. 01	
EPEA Journals Vols. 72, 73, 74. and 75, including annual reports	EPEA	1990/93	B5.5. 02	Box File
EPEA Journals Vols. 76, 77 and 78 including annual reports	EPEA	1994/96	B5.5. 03	Box File
EPEA Journals Vols. 79, 80 and 81. including annual reports	EPEA	1997/99	B5.5. 04	Box File
EMA Network Vols. 1, 2 including annual reports, and part Vol.3	EMA successor to EPEA	2000/02	B5.5. 05	Box File
THE ELECTRICAL ENGINEER, THE ELECTRICIAN				
OL.7. ,01 - 13				
The Electrical Engineer Vol. 16. new series	Various	1895	OL.7. 01	
The Electrical Engineer Vol. 21. new series	Various	1898	OL.7. 02	
The Electrical Engineer Vol. XLIII	Various	1909	OL.7. 03	
The Electrician Vol. XLIV	Various	1899/0	OL.7. 04	
The Electrician Vol. XLV	Various	1900	OL.7. 05	
The Electrician Vol. XLVI	Various	1900/1	OL.7. 06	
The Electrician Vol. XLVII	Various	1901/2	OL.7. 07	
The Electrician Vol. XLVIII	Various	1901/2	OL.7. 08	
The Electrician Vol. XLIX	Various	1902	OL.7. 09	
The Electrician Vol. L	Various	1902/3	OL.7. 10	
The Electrician Vol. LI	Various	1903	OL.7. 11	
The Electrician Vol. 52	Various	1903/4	OL.7. 12	
The Electrician Vol. LVIII	Various	1906/7	OL.7. 13	
THE ELECTRICAL REVIEW				
OR.1., 01 – 14, OR.2. 01 - 16, OR.3. 01 - 18, OR.4. 01 - 14, OR.5. 01 - 08				
Vol. XXXIX Jul –Dec	Various	1896	OR.1. 01	
Vol. XL Jan – Jun	Various	1897	OR.1. 02	XLI, XLII missing
Vol. XLIII Jul – Dec	Various	1898	OR.1. 03	XLIV-XLVI missing
Vol. XLVII Jul – Dec	Various	1900	OR.1. 04	XLVIII – 52. missing
Vol. 53 Jul – Dec	Various	1903	OR.1. 05	54 – 56 missing
Vol. 57 Jul – Dec	Various	1905	OR.1. 06	LIX, LX missing

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Vol. LVIII Jan – Jun	Various	1906	OR.1. 07	
Vol. LXI Jul – Dec	Various	1907	OR.1. 08	LXII – LXV missing
Vol. LXVI Jan – Jun	Various	1910	OR.1. 09	LXIX – LXXI missing
Vol. LXVII Jul – Dec	Various	1910	OR.1. 10	
Vol. LXVIII Jan – Jun	Various	1911	OR.1. 11	
Vol. LXXII Jan – Jun	Various	1913	OR.1. 12	
Vol. LXXIII Jul – Dec	Various	1913	OR.1. 13	LXXIV-XCVIII missing
Vol. XCIX Jul – Dec	Various	1926	OR.1. 14	CX missing
Vol. CXI Jul – Dec	Various	1932	OR.2. 01	
Vol. CXII Jan – Jun	Various	1933	OR.2. 02	missing
Vol. CXIII Jul – Dec	Various	1933	OR.2. 03	
Vol. CXIV Jan – Jun	Various	1934	OR.2. 04	
Vol. CXV Jul – Dec	Various	1934	OR.2. 05	
Vol. CXVI Jan – Jun	Various	1935	OR.2. 06	
Vol. CXVII Jul – Dec	Various	1935	OR.2. 07	
Vol. CXVIII Jan – Jun	Various	1936	OR.2. 08	
Vol. CXX – CXXI Jan – Jun	Various	1937	OR.2. 09	
Vol. CXX – CXXI Jul – Dec	Various	1937	OR.2. 10	
Vol. CXXVII Nov - Dec	Various	1940	OR.2. 11	
Vol. Nov 40 – Jul	Various	1941	OR.2. 12	
Vol. CXXVIII Sept. – Apr	Various	1941	OR.2. 13	
Vol. CXXVIII May – Jul	Various	1941	OR.2. 14	
Vol. CXXIX Aug – Sept	Various	1941	OR.2. 15	
Vol. CXXIX Aug – Dec	Various	1942	OR.2. 16	
Vol. CXXX Jan June	Various	1942	OR.3. 01	Different compilations
Vol. CXXXI Jul –Dec	Various	1942	OR.3. 02	Different compilations
Vol. CXXXII Jan- Jun	Various	1943	OR.3. 03	Different compilations
Vol. CXXX Jan- Sept.	Various	1942	OR.3. 04	Different compilations
Vol. CXXX Apr-Jun	Various	1942	OR.3. 05	Different compilations
Vol. CXXX1 Jul – Sept	Various	1942	OR.3. 06	
Vol. CXXXI Oct Dec	Various	1942	OR.3. 07	
Vol. CXXXII Jan – Sept.	Various	1943	OR.3. 08	
Vol. CXXXII Apr _ Jun 1943	Various	1943	OR.3. 09	
Vol. CXXXIII Jul – Dec	Various	1943	OR.3. 10	
Vol. CXXXIV Jan – Jun	Various	1943	OR.3. 11	
Vol. CXXXV Jul – Dec	Various	1944	OR.3. 12	
Vol. CXXXVI Jan – Jun	Various	1945	OR.3. 13	
Vol. CL Jan – Jun	Various	1952	OR.3. 14	
Vol. CLI Jul – Dec	Various	1952	OR.3. 15	
Vol. 152 Jan – Jun	Various	1953	OR.3. 16	
Vol. 153 Jul – Dec	Various	1953	OR.3. 17	

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Vol. 154 Jan – Jun	Various	1954	OR.3. 18	
Vol. 155 Jul – Dec	Various	1954	OR.4. 01	
Vol. 156 Jan – Jun	Various	1955	OR.4. 02	
Vol. 157 Jul – Dec	Various	1955	OR.4. 03	
Vol. 158 Jan – Jun	Various	1956	OR.4. 04	
Vol. 159–Jul – Dec	Various	1956	OR.4. 05	
Vol. 160. Jan – Jun	Various	1957	OR.4. 06	
Vol. 161–Jul – Dec	Various	1957	OR.4. 07	
Vol. 162. Jan – Jun	Various	1958	OR.4. 08	
Vol. 163–Jul – Dec	Various	1958	OR.4. 09	
Vol. 164. Jan – Jun	Various	1959	OR.4. 10	
Vol. 165–Aug – Dec	Various	1959	OR.4. 11	
Vol. 166. Jan – Jun	Various	1960	OR.4. 12	
Vol. 167–Jul – Dec	Various	1960	OR.4. 13	
Vol. 168. Jan – Jun	Various	1961	OR.4. 14	
Vol. 169–Jul – Dec	Various	1961	OR.5. 01	
Vol. 170. Jan – Jun	Various	1962	OR.5. 02	
Vol. 171–Jul – Dec	Various	1962	OR.5. 03	
Vol. 172. Jan – Jun	Various	1963	OR.5. 04	
Vol. 173–Jul – Dec	Various	1963	OR.5. 05	
Vol. 174. Jan – Jun	Various	1964	OR.5. 06	
Vol. 244 No.5 May	Various	2011	OR.5. 07	OR.5 1. Elec. Rev. 1
Vol. 244 No.9 Sept	Various	2011	OR.5. 08	OR.5 1. Elec. Rev. 1

LEGISLATION

GENERAL

Binder B5.2 Leg.Gen. 1, [7 spares];

1948 The Watershed in Electricity Supply Legal Aspects	R Savinson	1990	B5.2. 01	Binder B5.2. Leg.Gen.1
Law and the Power Engineer	Pollard and Palmer	1959	B5.2. 02	Binder B5.2. Leg.Gen.1
Law and the Power Engineer	Pollard and Palmer	1966	B5.2. 03	Binder B5.2. Leg.Gen.1
Electricity Statute Law	Brian H Bliss, EC	1973	B5.2. 15	
Studies in Nationalised Industry	Acton Society Trust	1950	B5.2. 16	
1 Accountability to Parliament	Ed. Gordon Rattray Taylor	1950		
2 The Powers of the Minister	Ed. Gordon Rattray Taylor	1950		
3 Problems of Promotion Policy	Ed. Gordon Rattray Taylor	1950		

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
4 The Men on the Boards	Ed. Gordon Rattray Taylor	1950		
5 The Miner's Pension	Ed. Gordon Rattray Taylor	1950		
6 The Extent of Centralisation Part I	Ed. Gordon Rattray Taylor	1950		
7 The Extent of Centralisation Part II	Ed. Gordon Rattray Taylor	1950		
8 The Future of the Unions	Ed. Gordon Rattray Taylor	1950		
9 Patterns of Organisation	Ed. Gordon Rattray Taylor	1950		
10 The Framework of Joint Consultation	Ed. Gordon Rattray Taylor	1950		
11 The Worker's Point of View	Ed. Gordon Rattray Taylor	1950		
12 Relations With the Public	Ed. Gordon Rattray Taylor	1950		
Standing Committee Energy Bill 1982/3	Electricity Council	1982	B5.3. 01	
Electricity Law and Practice	R H Studholme	1935	B5.3. 04	
Will's Electric Lighting – Law on Electric Lighting, Power and Traction	Judge J Shiress Will KC John C Palton	1925	B3.2. 25	
Will's Electricity Supply	Edgar Macassey	1932	B3.2. 26	
Electricity Statute Law	Butterworth Ed.	1986	B3.2. 27	
			B3.2. 28	
			B3.2. 29	
			B3.2. 30	
ACTS				
Box B5.3. Acts 1, [5 Spares]; Binder B5.3. Acts 1, [4 spares];				
Health and Safety at Work etc. Act Chapter 37	HMSO	1974	B5	Box B5.3. Acts 1 AFS
Employment Protection Act 1975 Chapter 71	HMSO	1975		Box B5.3. Acts 1 AFS
Electricity Act 1989 Chapter 29	HMSO	1989		Box B5.3. Acts 1 AFS
The Electricity Act 1989 As Amended by the Utilities Act 2000 and Chapter 29	EA HMSO	2000		Box B5.3. Acts 1
Electric Lighting Order Confirmation	Parliament	1892/99		Box B5.3. Acts 1
Electricity (Supply) Act 1926	HMSO	1930		Box B5.3. Acts 1 [Scheme with Act]
Electricity (Supply) Acts, 1882 to 1928. Memorandum of procedure	Electricity Commission	1929		Binder B5.3. Acts 1
Electricity (Supply) Act 1935	HMSO	1935		Binder B5.3. Acts 1
Electricity Supply (Meters) Act 1936 Arrangement of sections	HMSO	1936		Binder B5.3. Acts 1
Electricity Supply (Meters) Act 1936 Memorandum of Explanation	Electricity Commission	1936		Binder B5.3. Acts 1
Electricity (Supply) Acts, 1882 to 1936 Limits of Errors for meters	Electricity Commission	1937		Binder B5.3. Acts 1
Local Government Act 1948	Parliament	1948		Binder B5.3. Acts 1
Public Utilities Street Works Act 1950	HMSO	1950		Binder B5.3. Acts 1
Notes on Public Utilities Street Works Act 1950	HMSO	1950		Binder B5.3. Acts 1
Rights of Entry (Gas and Electricity Boards) Act, 1954		1954		Binder B5.3. Acts 1

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Factories Act 1959, 7 & 8 Eliz. 2 Ch. 67, Arrangement of sections	HMSO	1959		Binder B5.3. Acts 1
Factories Act 1961	HMSO	1961		Binder B5.3. Acts 1
9 & 10 Eliz.2 Electricity (Amendment) Act 1961 Chapter 8 [CEGB & radioactive material]	HMSO	1961		Binder B5.3. Acts 1
Offices Shops & Railway Premises Act	HMSO	1963		Binder B5.3. Acts 1
Health and safety at Work etc. Act 1974, General Policy Statement	CEGB	1974		Binder B5.3. Acts 1
Re-Organisation of the Electricity Supply Industry in England and Wales	Draft Electricity Bill HMSO	1978		Binder B5.3. Acts 1
Energy Act 1983. Arrangement of Sections	HMSO	1983		Binder B5.3. Acts 1 0 10 542583. 4
Electricity Act, 1989, Overhead Electric Lines, Wayleaves and PUSWA	HMSO	1989		Binder B5.3. Acts 1
Conspiracy & Protection of Property Act, 1875	CEB	1934	B5.3.	Format: half 'Demy' size 11½ x 17½ inches for substation display
Electric Lighting Acts of Parliament:[Notes ++] 1828 - 1894	F W Prosser	1882	B5.3.	Factories Acts etc.
Acts of Parliament	F W Prosser	1875/ 1904	B3.2. 64	Acts listed as preface to book
Electricity Acts	F W Prosser	1882/ 1920	B3.2. 65	
Electricity Acts	F W Prosser	1919/36	B3.2. 69	Listed in Preface
Electricity Acts, 1882 to 1919 With insert of <i>The Times</i> report on the case before the High Court re Compensation, Dec 1931	Arthur Ellis & Partners, Cardiff	ND		
Electric Lighting Act 1882. – 1909	Parliament	1882/ 1909	B3.2. 66	
Electricity Supply Acts 1882 – 1936	Parliament	1882/ 1936	B3.2. 67	
Acts and Orders London and HCJEC	Parliament	1925	B3.2. 68	Lambeth
The Electricity (Supply) Act 1926	John C Dalton	1927	B3.2. 70	
Local Government Act 1922. – 29 – 33	E C Willis	1922/33	B3.2. 71	
Electricity Statutes, Orders and Regulations with index	Norman Elliott	1947	B3.2. 72	1892 - 1936
The Electricity Supply Statutes as adopted by The Electricity Act 1947	John W Simpson and C J Hornsby	1947	B5.3. 01	
The Electricity Supply Acts	James W Chant	1948	B5.3. 02	
The Electricity Acts 1947 and 1957	R A Finn	1947/57	B3.3. 03	
The Electricity Act – 1947	Sir John Dalton	1948	B3.3. 04	
Electricity Statutes Orders and Regulations	SEEB, Norman Elliott	1951	B3.3. 05	2 nd Edn. Early Acts
Local Government Act 1972. Chapter 70	HMSO	1972	B3.3. 06	

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
ORDERS AND STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS				
Binder B5.4. Orders 1, [3 spares];				
Electric Lighting Orders Bristol 1898 [2 typed transcripts + original]	Bristol City	1898	B5.4. 16	Binder B5.4. Orders 1
Electric Lighting Orders Bristol 1903 [2 typed transcripts + original]	Bristol City	1903	B3.3. 17	Binder B5.4. Orders 1
Emergency Powers (Defence), Electricity Charges Statutory Rules and Orders No1927	HMSO	1942	B5.4.	Binder B5.4. Orders 1
Electricity Supply (Relaxation of Obligations Order)	Ministry of Fuel and Power	1948	B3.3. 14	Binder B5.4. Orders 1
PENSION, Local Authority Superannuation (Local Government and Public Boards) Interchange Rules,1949	HMSO	1949	B3.3. 18	Binder B5.4. Orders 1
Factories Act 1959 (Commencement No. 1) Order, 1959	HMSO	1959		Binder B5.4. Orders 1
The Non-Fossil Fuel Obligation Renewables Order	Review supplement missing	1991	B3.3. 15	Binder B5.4. Orders 1
Electric Lighting (Metropolis)	Hansard	1889	B3.3. 19	
Electric Lighting Orders – 1891/1938	HMSO	1938	B3.3. 20	
See also:				
Electricity Lighting Orders 1891 - 1938				
40 items Various undertakings, eg Brecon., Monmouthshire, Worcestershire., West Midlands, Shropshire etc	HMSO	Various	A9. 5	
REGULATIONS				
Box B5.4. Regs. 1, [0 spares]; Binder B5.4. Regs. 1, [4 spares]: 52, 57 - 60]				
Regulations for the Electrical Equipment of Buildings 10 th Edn.	IEE	1934	B5.4.	Box 5... Regs. 1
Regulations for Electrical Equipment Buildings Eleventh Edition	IEE	1943	B5.4. 32	Box 3.3. Regs. 1
Regulations for Electrical Equipment Buildings Fourteenth Edition	IEE	1966	B5.4. 33	Box 3.3. Regs. 1
Regulations for Electrical Equipment Buildings Fourteenth Edition (Metric Units)	IEE	1976	B3.3. 34	Box 3.3. Regs. 1
Electricians' Handbook, Circuit Specs. IEE Regs Fifteenth Edn.	EC	1982	B5.4. 35	Box 3.3. Regs. 1
Board of Trade Regulations, Electricity Lighting Acts,1882 and 1888	Board of Trade	1888	B3.3. 36	Box 3.3. Regs. 1
[Commentary Draft 1:]Electricity Supply Regulations 1988	EC, D J Start	ND	B5.4. 43	Binder 3.3. Regs. 1
Electricity Supply Regulations 1988 – Regulations requiring immediate action. Appendices	Anon.	ND	B3.3. 46	Binder 3.3. Regs. 1
Electricity Supply Regulations 1937[for securing the safety of the public etc]	HMSO	1936	B5.4. 38	Binder 3.3. Regs. 1
Electricity Supply Regulations 1937, Explanatory notes	Electricity Commissioners HMSO	1936	B3.3. 39	Binder 3.3. Regs. 1
Overhead Line Regulations for securing the safety of the public	HMSO	1947	B5.4. 51	Binder 3.3. Regs. 1 S Wales
Memorandum by the Senior Electrical Inspector of Factories on the Electricity Regulations	HMSO,1951 Reprint	1956	B5.4. 40	Binder 3.3. Regs. 1
Factories Acts 1961, Memorandum on the Electricity Regulations	Health and Safety Executive, HMSO 1951	1975	B3.3. 41	Binder 3.3. Regs. 1

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
[Commentary Draft 2:]Electricity Supply Regulations 1988	EC	1988	B3.3. 44	Binder 3.3. Regs. 1
Electricity Supply Regulations 1988, 1057	HMSO	1988	B5.4. 45	Binder 3.3. Regs. 1
Overhead Lines (Exemption from Consent Requirements) (England and Wales) Regulations 1989	Anon.	1989	B5.4. 47	Binder 3.3. Regs. 1
Health and Safety. The Electricity at Work Regulations 1989. [No. 635]	HMSO	1989	B3.3. 48	Binder 3.3. Regs. 1
Use of Electricity at Quarries The Electricity at Work Regulations 1989	HMSO	1989	B5.4. 49	Binder 3.3. Regs. 1 0 11885484. 4
Electricity Supply(Amendment) Regulations 1990 [No. 390]	HMSO	1990	B3.4. 50	Binder 3.3. Regs. 1 AFS
Factory and Workshop Acts , Electricity Regulations, Form 954	HMSO	1937	B5.4. 61	Large format: 'Imperial' size, 22 x 30 inches for substation display
Regulations Governing Supply in Bristol – Somerset and District Power Act, from 1883	H H Couzens	1906	B5.4. 53	
Cable Research Handbooks Vol. I:Rules, Regulations and Specifications Affecting the Supply and Distribution of Electricity	Commercial Secretaries Ltd, Various cable companies	1929	B5.4. 54	
Cable Research Handbooks Vol. II, Underground and Overhead Transmission and Distribution of Electricity	Commercial Secretaries Ltd, Various cable companies	1931	B5.4. 55	
Electricity at Work Regulations 1989, An open learning course	Health & Safety Executive	1989	B5.4. 56	
COMMENTARIES, GUIDANCE, ETC.				
Box B5.4 Comms. 1, [0 spares]; Box B5.4 Comms. 2, [1 spare]; Binder B5.4. Comms. 1, [Spares:739+966 - 80]				
Electricians' Handbook for ESI Staff – Guidance on 15 th Edition of IEE Wiring Regs	The Electricity Council	1985	B5.	Box B5.4. Comms. 1 RKL
On Site Guide to BS 7671 : 1992, Requirements for Electrical Installations	IEE	1993	B5.4. 62	Box B5.4. Comms. 1 0-85296-534-6
On Site Guide to BS 7671 : 1992, Requirements for Electrical Installations including Amendments 1 and 2	IEE		B5.4. 63	Box B5.4. Comms. 1, DV
Inspection & Testing: Guidance Notes No. 3 for 16 th Edition Wiring Regulations	IEE 1992	1993	B5.4. 64	Box B5.4. Comms. 1 0-85296-537-0
Guide to the New Electricity Legislation	EA	2000	B5.4. 65	Box B5.4. Comms. 1
Guide to the New Electricity Legislation. Appendix of starred documents.	EA	2000	B5.4. 66	Box B5.4. Comms. 1
The Electrician's Guide 16 th edition 3 rd Ed	John Whitfield	1995	B5.4. 67	Box B5.4. Comms. 2, DV
The ASEE Guide to the 13 th Edition of the IEE regulations	ASEE	1955	B5.4. 68	Box B5.4. Comms. 2, DV
ASEE Illustrated Guide to the IEE Regulations for the Electrical Equipment of Buildings 14 th Edition	ASEE	1966		Box B5.4. Comms. 2, MJW
Illustrated Guide to the IEE Wiring Regulations 15 th Edition	ASEE	1985	B5.4. 69	Box B5.4. Comms. 2, DV
Electrical Installation Calculations for second and third year students	A J Watkins	1959	B5.4. 70	Box B5.4. Comms. 2, DV
Second year Electrical installation Practice	H A Miller	1962	B5.4. 71	Box B5.4. Comms. 2, DV

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Third year Electrical installation Practice	H A Miller	1965	B5.4. 72	Box B5.4. Comms. 2, DV
A guide to the Factories Act 1937	Home Office	1938	B5.4. 79	Binder B5.4. Comms. 1
A Protection Handbook: Questions and Answers on the Health and Safety at work Act, 1974	Vincent Powell-Smith	1974	B5.4. 78	Binder B5.4. Comms. 1
Sex Discrimination: A guide to the Sex Discrimination Act, 1975	Home Office	1975	B5.4. 76	Binder B5.4. Comms. 1
Employment Law – A guide	R K Fleeman, R J Rhodes	1977	B5.4. 77	Binder B5.4. Comms. 1
Memorandum of guidance on the Electricity at Work Regulations 1989	HSE	1989	B5.4. 74	Binder B5.4. Comms. 1 - 0-11-883963-2 HS(R)25
Maintaining portable and transportable electrical equipment	HSE Guidance, HS(G) 107	1994	B5.4. 75	Binder B5.4. Comms. 1 - 0-7176-0715-1
Maintaining portable electrical equipment in offices and other low-risk environments	HSE	1994		Binder B5.4. Comms. 1
The Utilities Act and National Grid	NGC	2000	B5.4. 80	Binder B5.4. Comms. 1
New Fixed Wiring Colours, a practical guide		2004	B5.4. 73	Binder B5.4. Comms. 1 DV
Designers' guide to the 15 th Edition of the IEE regulations	EC	1983		Binder B5.4. Comms. 1
Notes of Guidance for electrical contractors and specifiers , Protective multiple earthing and characteristics of supply	SWEB	1984		Binder B5.4. Comms. 1 MJW
Avoidance of danger from overhead electric lines, Guidance Note GS 6	HSE	1990		Binder B5.4. Comms. 1 MJW
Commentary on IEE Wiring Regulations 16 th Edn	IEE, Paul Cook		B5.4.	

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING				
Binder B4.3. Mech. 1, [16 spares]				
507 Mechanical Movements	Henry T Brown	1873	B4.4. 01	<u>Binder B4.3. Mech. 1</u>
The Steam Turbine and other inventions of Sir Charles Parsons	R H Parsons	1946	B4.3.	Science in Britain Series
Classification of Copper and Copper Alloys	CDA	1953	B4.3.	Binder
Steam	Babcock and Wilcox	1898	B4.3.	
Mex Fuel Oil	Anglo-Mexican Petroleum	1921	B4.3.	
Steam and Steam Engines	Andrew Jamieson	1906	B4.3.	
The Steam Engine and Gas and Oil Engines	John Perry	1899	B4.3.	Fragile
The Theory of Heat Engines	William Inchley	1920	B4.3.	
The Development of the Parsons Steam Turbine	R H Parsons	1936	B4.3.	
Steam Engines An International History	Howard Jones	1973	B4.3.	
Applied Thermodynamics	William Robinson and John M Dickson	1948	B4.3.	RH Mechanical
				Mech.
See also:				
Protection of Iron and Steel by Painting Part 1: Cleaning and Pre-treatment. R.R.177/100	L F Prior	1961	B2.1. 88	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN

MISCELLANEOUS

Binder B5.2. Misc.1, [5 spares]

Southern Electric Group [railways]	Southern Electric Heritage	ND		
Southern Electric Museum goes back to the future	Electricity UK	ND		
Pattern 163 Wash boiler	Southgate and District Gas Company	ND		
“Denola” Pattern 367 Wash boiler	Southgate and District Gas Company	ND		
“The Dean” gas heated Washing Machine Jubilee Model, Pattern640	Southgate and District Gas Company	ND		10 spares
A Brief History of the Gas Industry	From, “Gasworker Ancestors”, David ???	ND		
The History of Gas and Electricity at Bridgwater	David Gledhill [manuscript, with enclosures, see Table	ND		
William Murdoch, One time Citizen of Redruth	C H Rivers, [Photocopy]	1947		
Milne Museum, directions map	SEEBOARD	ND		
Milne Museum	SEEBOARD	1975		
Milne Museum	SEEBOARD	1978		
Milne Museum	SEEBOARD	1982		
Wedgwood Electrical Collection	J Wedgwood, SEB	1981,		
The Wedgwood Electrical Collection, 100 years of electricity supply commemorated by opening of new museum	<i>SWEB NEWS</i> , July	1981		
The romance of electricity – in old power station [Wedgwood collection, Christchurch]	<i>Evening Echo</i> , Bournemouth, May 14	1981		
Gas Lighting	David Gledhill, Shire Publications	1981		0-85263-539-7, Binder
The Bristol Gas Industry 1815 - 1949	Harold Naab, Bristol Branch of the Historical Society	1987		09101388-50-5
Taunton Gas 1816 - 1949	David Gledhill, SIAS	1989		09509776-4-0
Southern Electric Museum	SEB	1991		
Celebrating 200 years of Gas Supply	Ed. Maggie Hamilton, Pub. British Gas Scotland	1992		
Washford Transmitting Station	Neil Wilson	2004		
Infrastructure Planning Commission Another Quango for the bonfire	<i>Telegraph</i> newspaper	2009		
Plastic-like material conducts electricity like metal	News, <i>IET, Engineering & Technology</i> , December	2022		Folder 10 spares end
New Flame, The illustrated history of piped gas	Hugh Barty-King	1984		EL
Journal of the Trevithick Society, No.31	Trevithick Society	2004		
Science Museum Souvenir Guide	Science Museum	ND		978-1-78097-479-8, AFS

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN

PRIVATISATION AND ENERGY SUPPLIES

Box B4.5. Priv.1, [2 spares]; Binder B4.5. Priv.1, [10 spares];

The Electricity Supply Industry	Anon.	ND	B4.5.	Box B4.5. Priv. 1
Consequences of Electricity Privatisation	HMSO, Energy Committee Second Report	1992	B4.1. 86	Box B4.5. Priv. 1
The Structure, Regulation and Economic Consequences of Electricity Supply in the Private Sector	HMSO, Energy Committee Third Report Vol. 1	1988	B4.1. 87	Box B4.5. Priv. 1
Reshaping the ESI in England and Wales	James Capel	1990	B4.1. 88	Box B4.5. Priv. 1
The Regional Electricity Companies Share Offers –Mini prospectus	Kleinwort Benson LTD	1990		Box B4.5. Priv. 1 RH
Moving Forward – UK Energy Policy Post Privatisation	Ian Fells, Nigel Lucas	1990s	B4.1. 90	Box B4.5. Priv. 1
Public or Private Electricity? – The American Experience	EPEA	1986	B4.1. 91	Box B4.5. Priv. 1
The Distribution Code	EA	1990	B4.1. 92	Box B4.5. Priv. 1
Electricity Distribution: Price Control, Reliability and Customer Service	Offer	1993	B4.1. 93	Box B4.5. Priv. 1
The Generation Game	ForStar Developments Limited	1991		Box B4.5. Priv. 1 RH
National Grid Group Mini Prospectus	National Grid	1995		2 spares
The privatisation of the ESI [Incomplete]	EPEA, <i>Electrical Power Engineer</i> , Sept./Oct.	1981		Binder B4.5. Priv. 1
Privatising Electricity: The Government' proposals for the privatisation of the electricity supply industry in England and Wales	HMSO Cm. 322	1988	B4.1. 96	Binder B4.5. Priv. 1
SWEB Privatisation Update No.2	SWEB	1988	B4.1. 98	Binder B4.5. Priv. 1
SWEB Privatisation Update No.3	SWEB	1988	B4.1. 99	Binder B4.5. Priv. 1
SWEB Privatisation Update No.4	SWEB	1988	B4.1. 100	Binder B4.5. Priv. 1
SWEB Privatisation Update No.4A	SWEB	1988	B4.1. 100	Binder B4.5. Priv. 1
SWEB Privatisation Update No.5	SWEB	1989	B4.1. 101	Binder B4.5. Priv. 1
SWEB Privatisation Update No.6	SWEB	1989	B4.1. 102	Binder B4.5. Priv. 1
SWEB Privatisation Update No.7	SWEB	1989	B4.1. 103	Binder B4.5. Priv. 1
SWEB Privatisation Update No.8	SWEB	1989	B4.1. 104	Binder B4.5. Priv. 1
SWEB Privatisation Update No.9	SWEB	1989	B4.1. 105	Binder B4.5. Priv. 1
SWEB Privatisation Update No.10	SWEB	1989	B4.1. 106	Binder B4.5. Priv. 1
SWEB Company News No.5	SWEB	1990	B4.1. 107	Binder B4.5. Priv. 1
SWEB Company News No.6	SWEB	1990	B4.1. 108	Binder B4.5. Priv. 1
SWEB Company News No.7	SWEB	1990	B4.1. 109	Binder B4.5. Priv. 1
The UK electricity pool a leap on the dark?	R Dettmer, <i>IEE Review</i> September, pps 309 - 312	1991		Binder B4.5. Priv. 1
Experience with restructuring and privatising electricity in England and Wales	David Jefferies, NGC	1992	B4.1. 97	Binder B4.5. Priv. 1
Pylons Enquiry to highlight power industry's failings	'Times' press cutting	1992	B4.1. 111	Binder B4.5. Priv. 1

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Performance of the Electricity Distribution Business - England & Wales, 1971 - 1993	CRI, Burns & Weyman-Jones	1994	B4.1. 110	Box B4.5. Priv. 1 Discussion Paper
Blueprint for energy future	Anne Harris, <i>IET, Engineering & Technology</i> , October	2011		Binder B4.5. Priv. 1
"False start for 'dash for gas coalition policy puts off investors"	Fiona Harvey, <i>The Observer</i> , 04.08.13	2013		Binder B4.5. Priv. 1
Energy giants sapped by threat of price freeze	<i>IET, Engineering & Technology</i> , November	2013		Binder B4.5. Priv. 1
Fears over feed-in tariff loophole	Prospect, Profile, July	2013		Binder B4.5. Priv. 1
"Getting to grips with shale gas" [Fracking, but could apply to gas for generation]	Nadya Anscombe, <i>IET, Engineering & Technology</i> , Vol. 9 Iss. 6	2014		Binder B4.5. Priv. 1
Switching over – why the electricity market needs to change	Matthew Knight, <i>IET, Member News</i> , March	2023		Binder B4.5. Priv. 1
Review of Electricity Trading Arrangements	NGC			missing
The 12 Regional Electricity Companies	Smith New Court Research	1990		
The Regional Electricity Companies Share Offers –Pathfinder prospectus	Kleinwort Benson LTD	1990		RH
Electricity Supply, The British Experiment, The intentions were good	David Porter	2014		EL
See also:				
The future's nuclear	Tony Roulstone, <i>IET Member News</i> , June	2010		Binder

REPORTS AND STATISTICS

GENERAL

Box B4.4. Reprs. 1, [2 spares]; Binder B4.4 Reprs. 1, [6 spares]

Report of the Committee appointed to review the National Problem of the Supply of Electrical Energy	[<i>Weir Report</i>] HMSO, Ministry of Transport	1926	B4.4.	Box B4.4. Reprs. 1
Report of the Committee on Electricity Distribution.	[<i>McGowan Report</i>] HMSO, Ministry of Transport	1936	B4.4B.12 2	Box B4.1. Reprs. 1
Committee on National Policy for the use of Fuel and Power Resources	[<i>Ridley Report</i>] Ministry of Fuel & Power	1952	B4.1.123	Box B4.1. Reprs. 1
Evidence to the Committee of Inquiry into the ESI	CEA (BEA)	1955	B4.1.124	Box B4.1. Reprs. 1
Report of Committee of Inquiry into the ESI	[<i>Herbert Report</i>] HMSO	1956	B4.1.125	Box B4.1. Reprs. 1
Report on the application of Engineering Recommendation P2/5, Security of supply	British Electricity Boards	1979	B4.1.126	Box B4.1. Reprs. 1

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
CEGB - A Report on the efficiency and costs of the CEGB in discharging its functions for the transmission of electricity in bulk	Monopolies and Mergers Commission	1987	B4.1.127	Box B4.1. Reprs. 1
DTI Digest of United Kingdom Energy Statistics 2003	National Statistics, HMSO	2003		Box B4
Report on Supply of Electricity in Great Britain [Photocopy extract]	I C R Byatt	ND		Binder B4.1. Reprs. 1
The Electricity Council Index of Reports	The Electricity Council	ND		Binder B4.1. Reprs. 1
Proposals for the Reorganisation of the ESI	HMSO	1956	B4.1.128	Binder B4.1. Reprs. 1
Fuel Policy	Minister of Power	1965	B4.1.129	Binder B4.1. Reprs. 1
Evidence to Plowden Committee	EPEA	1975	B4.1. 95	Binder B4.1. Priv. 1
Structure of the ESI in England and Wales	[Plowden Report] HMSO, Cmd. 6388	1976	B4.1.130	Binder B4.1. Reprs. 1
Select Committee on Nationalised Industry	Parliament?	1977	B4.1.131	Binder B4.1. Reprs. 1
Energy Conservation: scope for new measures and long-term strategy	HMSO, Dept. of Energy	1979	B4.1.132	Binder B4.1. Reprs. 1 10-11-410757-2
UK Energy in Brief July 2003 [booklet]	National Statistics, HMSO	2003		
Electricity: Report of the Secretary of State for Energy for the year ended 31 st March 1980	HMSO	1980		
Review of Security Standards, Final Report	NGC	1994		Covering letter to Nuclear Electric
Implementation of the [McGowan Report] Committee on Electricity Distribution	BCED	1937	B4.1.133	Foolscap file B4.5.
Electricity Supply Engineering and Financial Returns	Electricity Commission	1929/ 1948	B2.4. 01	Vols. I to XXI
			B2.4. 27	
The Electricity Council Annual Report	EC Chief Safety Officer	1988/9	B2.4. 28	
CEGB Statistical Year Book	CEGB	1967		
CEGB Statistical Year Book	CEGB	1968		
CEGB Statistical Year Book	CEGB	1969		Bound Volume No.
CEGB Statistical Year Book	CEGB	1970		Bound Volume No.
CEGB Statistical Year Book	CEGB	1971		Bound Volume No.
CEGB Statistical Year Book	CEGB	1972		Bound Volume No.
CEGB Statistical Year Book	CEGB	1973		Bound Volume No.
CEGB Statistical Year Book	CEGB	1974		Bound Volume No.
CEGB Statistical Year Book	CEGB	1975		Bound Volume No.
CEGB Statistical Year Book	CEGB	1976		Bound Volume No.
CEGB Statistical Year Book	CEGB	1977		Bound Volume No.
CEGB Statistical Year Book	CEGB	1978		Bound Volume No.
CEGB Statistical Year Book	CEGB	1979		Bound Volume No.
CEGB Statistical Year Book	CEGB	1980		Bound Volume No.

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
CEGB Statistical Year Book	CEGB	1981		Bound Volume No.
CEGB Statistical Year Book	CEGB	1982		Bound Volume No.
CEGB Statistical Year Book	CEGB	1983		Bound Volume No.
CEGB Statistical Year Book	CEGB	1984		Bound Volume No.
CEGB Statistical Year Book	CEGB	1985		Bound Volume No.
CEGB Statistical Year Book	CEGB	1986		Bound Volume No.
CEGB Statistical Year Book	CEGB	1987		Bound Volume No.
CEGB Statistical Year Book	CEGB	1988		Bound Volume No.
CEGB Statistical Year Book	CEGB	1989		Bound Volume No.
Accountability '77	CEGB	1977	B2.5. 18	Bound Volume No.
Electricity in the United Kingdom	The Electricity Council	1980	B2.5. 20	Bound Volume No.
Electricity Supply in Gt. Britain 7 Yr. Record	CEA	1948/55	B2.5. 21	Bound Volume No.
Digest of UK Energy Statistics 2003	EA	2003	B2.5. 29	Bound Volume No.
UK Energy in Brief 2003	EA	2003	B2.5. 30	Bound Volume No.
				0902-543504
NGC 1999 7 Year Statement	NGC	1999	B2.5. 41	Org. and Dev.
NGC 2000 7 Year Statement	NGC	2000	B2.5. 42	
				?
			B2.5. 49	
Report on Lightning Fault Investigation, Ten Year Survey ACE Report No. 12	British Electricity Boards	1966	B2.5. 50	Foolscap ring Binder B4.5.
				Sys Ops
ELECTRICITY ASSOCIATION				
OR.5. 09 - 21				
UK Electricity 91	EA	1991	OR.5. 09	Box OR.5. EA 1
UK Electricity 92	EA	1992	OR.5. 10	Box OR.5. EA 1
UK Electricity 93	EA	1993	OR.5. 11	Box OR.5. EA 1
UK Electricity 94	EA	1994	OR.5. 12	Box OR.5. EA 1
UK Electricity 95	EA	1995	OR.5. 13	Box OR.5. EA 1
Electricity Industry Review 1997	EA	1997	OR.5. 14	Box OR.5. EA 1
Electricity Industry Review 1998	EA	1998	OR.5. 15	Box OR.5. EA 1
Electricity Industry Review 1999	EA	1999	OR.5. 16	Box OR.5. EA 1
Electricity Industry Review 2000	EA	2000	OR.5. 17	Box OR.5. EA 1
Electricity Industry Review 2001	EA	2001	OR.5. 18	Box OR.5. EA 1
This is the Electricity Association	EA	ND	OR.5. 19	Box OR.5. EA 1
Who owns Whom in UK Electrical Industry	EA	2003	OR.5. 20	Box OR.5. EA 1
A Compendium of EC and EA Publications	EA	1998	OR.5. 21	Box OR.5. EA 1

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
UK Electricity 93	EA	1993	OR.5. 11	Box OR.5. EA 1
				Box OR.5. EA 1
THE ELECTRICITY COMMISSONERS				
Binder A4.3. ElCom. 1, [6spares];				
Reports under Electricity (Supply) Acts, 1882 to 1936				
Generation of Electricity in Great Britain, year ended 31 st December, 1938	Electricity Commission, HMSO	1939	A4.3. 15	Binder A4.3. ElCom. 1
Generation of Electricity in Great Britain, year ended 31 st December, 1945	Electricity Commission, HMSO	1947	A4.3. 16	Binder A4.3. ElCom. 1
Generation of Electricity in Great Britain, year ended 31 st December, 1946	Electricity Commission, HMSO	1947	A4.3. 17	Binder A4.3. ElCom. 1
War Period Report of the Electricity Commissioners, Twentieth report covering from 1 st April, 1939 to 31 st March , 1945, inclusive	HMSO	1946	A4.3. 18	Binder A4.3. ElCom. 1
Twenty-second Report of the Electricity Commissioners, 1 st April, 1946, to 31 st March, 1947	HMSO	1948	A4.3. 19	Binder A4.3. ElCom. 1
Electricity Commission Electricity Supply Statistics Vol. XV, 1937 - 1938	Electricity Commissioners	1939	A4.3. 25	
Electricity Supply 1920 – 1923, Vol. I	Electricity Commissioners	1925	A4.3. 26	
1924 – 1925, Vol. II	Electricity Commissioners	1926	A4.3. 27	
1925 - 1926, Vol. III	Electricity Commissioners	1928	A4.3. 28	
1926 - 1927, Vol. IV	Electricity Commissioners	1929	A4.3. 29	
1927 - 1928, Vol. V	Electricity Commissioners	1929	A4.3. 30	
1928- 1929, Vol.VI	Electricity Commissioners	1930	A4.3. 31	
1929 - 1930, Vol. VII	Electricity Commissioners	1931	A4.3. 32	
1930 - 1931, Vol. VIII	Electricity Commissioners	1932	A4.3. 33	
1931 - 1932, Vol. IX	Electricity Commissioners	1933	A4.3. 34	
1932 - 1933, Vol. X	Electricity Commissioners	1935	A4.3. 35	
1933 - 1934, Vol. XI	Electricity Commissioners	1936	A4.3. 36	
1934 - 1935, Vol. XII	Electricity Commissioners	1936	A4.3. 37	
1935 - 1936, Vol. XIII	Electricity Commissioners	1937	A4.3. 38	
1936 - 1937, Vol. XIV	Electricity Commissioners	1938	A4.3. 39	
1937 - 1938, Vol. XV	Electricity Commissioners	1939	A4.3. 40	
1938 - 1939, to 1942 – 1943, Vol. XVI	Electricity Commissioners	1946	A4.3. 41	End of shelf 3
1943 - 1944, Vol. XVII	Electricity Commissioners	1947	A4.4. 01	
1944 - 1945, Vol. XVIII	Electricity Commissioners	1948	A4.4. 02	
1945 - 1946, Vol. XIX	Electricity Commissioners	1948	A4.4. 03	
1946 - 1947, Vol. XX	Electricity Commissioners	1949	A4.4. 04	
1947 – 1948, Vol. XXI	Electricity Commissioners	1949	A4.4. 05	

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
1946 - 1947	Electricity Commissioners			
1945 - 1946	Ministry of Fuel and Power			? Duplicates see red list
1946 - 1947	Ministry of Fuel and Power			
	Ministry of Fuel and Power			
THE ELECTRICITY COUNCIL				
OL.5. 06 - 33, OR.5. 22 - 56				
The ESI in England & Wales Statistical Digest 1963	The Electricity Council	ND	OL.5. 06	
The ESI in England & Wales Statistical Digest 1964	The Electricity Council	ND	OL.5. 07	
The ESI in England & Wales Statistical Digest 1965	The Electricity Council	ND	OL.5. 08	
The ESI in England & Wales Statistical Digest 1966	The Electricity Council	ND	OL.5. 10	
The ESI in England & Wales Statistical Digest 1967	The Electricity Council	ND	OL.5. 08	
The ESI in England & Wales Statistical Digest 1968	The Electricity Council	ND	OL.5. 11	Binder OL.5. EC 1
The ESI in England & Wales Statistical Digest 1969	The Electricity Council	ND	OL.5. 12	Binder OL.5. EC 1
The ESI in England & Wales Statistical Digest 1970	The Electricity Council	ND	OL.5. 13	Binder OL.5. EC 1
The ESI in England & Wales Statistical Digest 1971	The Electricity Council	ND	OL.5. 14	Binder OL.5. EC 1
The ESI in England & Wales Statistical Digest 1972	The Electricity Council	ND	OL.5. 15	Binder OL.5. EC 1
The ESI Statistical Digest 1974-75	The Electricity Council	ND	OL.5. 16	Binder OL.5. EC 1
Historical Statistics 1925 to 1953	The Electricity Council	1966	OL.5. 17	Binder OL.5. EC 1
Electricity Supply Statistics 1948/9 – 1957/8	The Electricity Council	1959	OL.5. 18	Binder OL.5. EC 1
Handbook of Electricity Supply Statistics 1966	The Electricity Council	1966	OL.5. 19	Binder OL.5. EC 1
Handbook of Electricity Supply Statistics 1967	The Electricity Council	1967	OL.5. 20	Binder OL.5. EC 1
Handbook of Electricity Supply Statistics 1968	The Electricity Council	1968	OL.5. 21	Binder OL.5. EC 1
Handbook of Electricity Supply Statistics 1969	The Electricity Council	1969	OL.5. 22	
Handbook of Electricity Supply Statistics 1970	The Electricity Council	1970	OL.5. 23	Bound in Volume OL.5. 23
Handbook of Electricity Supply Statistics 1971	The Electricity Council	1971	OL.5. 23	Bound in Volume OL.5. 23
Handbook of Electricity Supply Statistics 1972	The Electricity Council	1972	OL.5. 23	Bound in Volume OL.5. 23
Handbook of Electricity Supply Statistics 1973	The Electricity Council	1973	OL.5. 23	Bound in Volume OL.5. 23
Handbook of Electricity Supply Statistics 1974	The Electricity Council	1974	OL.5. 24	Bound in Volume OL.5. 24
Handbook of Electricity Supply Statistics 1975	The Electricity Council	1975	OL.5. 24	Bound in Volume OL.5. 24
Handbook of Electricity Supply Statistics 1976	The Electricity Council	1976	OL.5. 24	Bound in Volume OL.5. 24

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Handbook of Electricity Supply Statistics 1977	The Electricity Council	1977	OL.5. 24	Bound in Volume OL.5. 24
Handbook of Electricity Supply Statistics 1980	The Electricity Council	1980	OL.5. 24	Bound in Volume OL.5. 24
Handbook of Electricity Supply Statistics 1981	The Electricity Council	1981	OL.5. 25	Bound in Volume OL.5. 25
Handbook of Electricity Supply Statistics 1982	The Electricity Council	1981	OL.5. 25	Bound in Volume OL.5. 25
Handbook of Electricity Supply Statistics 1983	The Electricity Council	1981	OL.5. 25	Bound in Volume OL.5. 25
Handbook of Electricity Supply Statistics 1984	The Electricity Council	1981	OL.5. 25	Bound in Volume OL.5. 25
Handbook of Electricity Supply Statistics 1985	The Electricity Council	1981	OL.5. 25	Bound in Volume OL.5. 25
Handbook of Electricity Supply Statistics 1986	The Electricity Council	1981	OL.5. 25	Bound in Volume OL.5. 25
Handbook of Electricity Supply Statistics 1987	The Electricity Council	1987	OL.5. 26	
Handbook of Electricity Supply Statistics 1988	The Electricity Council	1988	OL.5. 27	
Handbook of Electricity Supply Statistics 1989	The Electricity Council	1989	OL.5. 28	
Electrical Who's Who	<i>Electrical Review</i>	1966/7	OL.5. 29	
Electrical Who's Who	<i>Electrical Review</i>	1974/5	OL.5. 30	
Annual Tables of Electricity Undertakings 1947-48	<i>The Electrician</i>	1947	OL.5. 31	
Electricity Undertakings of the World	Published by Benn Bros	1960/1	OL.5. 32	
Electricity Supply Directory of B.E.A., Boards and Officials	<i>Electrical Review</i>	1948	OL.5. 33	
Report on Power 1960	The Electricity Council	1960	OR.5. 22	
Report on Power 1961	The Electricity Council	1961	OR.5. 23	
[Report] Electricity Supply 1963 - 64	The Electricity Council	1964	OR.5. 24	
[Report] Electricity Supply 1964 - 65	The Electricity Council	1965	OR.5. 25	
[Report] Electricity Supply 1965 - 66	The Electricity Council	1966	OR.5. 26	
Report Electricity Supply 1966 - 67	The Electricity Council	1967	OR.5. 27	Binder OR.5. EC 2 (A5)
[Report] Electricity Supply 1967 - 68	The Electricity Council	1968	OR.5. 28	Binder OR.5. EC 2 (A5)
[Report] Electricity Supply 1968 - 69	The Electricity Council	1969	OR.5. 29	Binder OR.5. EC 2 (A5)
[Report] Electricity Supply 1969 - 70	The Electricity Council	1970	OR.5. 30	Binder OR.5. EC 2 (A5)
[Report] Electricity Supply 1970 - 71	The Electricity Council	1971	OR.5. 31	Binder OR.5. EC 2 (A5)
[Report] Electricity Supply 1971 - 72	The Electricity Council	1972	OR.5. 32	Box OR.5. EC 2
The Electricity Council Annual Reports	The Electricity Council	1974/5	OR.5. 33	Box OR.5. EC 2
The Electricity Council Annual Reports	The Electricity Council	1975/6	OR.5. 34	Box OR.5. EC 2
The Electricity Council Annual Reports	The Electricity Council	1976/7	OR.5. 35	Box OR.5. EC 2
The Electricity Council Annual Reports	The Electricity Council	1977/8	OR.5. 36	Box OR.5. EC 2
The Electricity Council Annual Reports	The Electricity Council	1980/1	OR.5. 37	Box OR.5. EC 2
Annual Report and Accounts 1985/86	The Electricity Council	1986	OR.5. 38	Box OR.5. EC 2
Review of ESI Corporate Plans	The Electricity Council	1983	OR.5. 39	Box OR.5. EC 2
Corporate Development Dept. Plan 1985-86	The Electricity Council	1985	OR.5. 40	Box OR.5. EC 2
Corporate Development Dept. Plan 1986-87	The Electricity Council	1986	OR.5. 41	Box OR.5. EC 2
Corporate Development Dept. Plan 1987-88	The Electricity Council	1987	OR.5. 42	Box OR.5. EC 2

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Corporate Plan	The Electricity Council	1973	OR.5. 43	Box OR.5. EC 2
Long Term Strategic Issues	The Electricity Council]	1976	OR.5. 44	Box OR.5. EC 2
Long Term Strategic Issues 1977 to 2000	The Electricity Council]	1977	OR.5. 45	Box OR.5. EC 2
Medium Term Development Plan 1978/9 to-1984/85	The Electricity Council	1978	OR.5. 46	Box OR.5. EC 2
Medium Term Development Plan 1979-86	The Electricity Council	1979 April	OR.5. 47	Box OR.5. EC 2
Medium Term Development Plan 1979-86	The Electricity Council	1979 July	OR.5. 48	Box OR.5. EC 2
Medium Term Development Plan 1980-87	The Electricity Council	1980	OR.5. 49	Box OR.5. EC 2
Medium Term Development Plan 1981-88	The Electricity Council	1981	OR.5. 50	Box OR.5. EC 2
Medium Term Development Plan 1982-89	The Electricity Council	1982	OR.5. 51	Box OR.5. EC 3
Medium Term Development Plan 1983-90	The Electricity Council	1983	OR.5. 52	Box OR.5. EC 3
Medium Term Development Plan 1984-91	The Electricity Council	1984	OR.5. 53	Box OR.5. EC 3
Medium Term Development Plan 1985-92	The Electricity Council	1985	OR.5. 54	Box OR.5. EC 3
Medium Term Development Plan 1986-93	The Electricity Council	1986	OR.5. 55	Box OR.5. EC 3
Organization and Operation of the ESI in England and Wales [Memo to the Plowden Committee]	The Electricity Council	1975	OR.5 56	Box OR.5. EC 3
Organisation of the ESI in England and Wales: A thumb-nail sketch RP 1(A)	The Electricity Council	1975	OR.5.	Box OR.5. EC 3
Annual Report 1978	Electricity Consumers' Council	1978	OR.5.	Box OR.5. EC 3
				Box OR.5. EC 3
				Box OR.5. EC 3
				Box OR.5. EC 3
				EC A5 pamph.
				Office A5PhotocopyTBC
STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS				
Box B5.4. Std. 1, [0 spares]; Box B5.4. Std. 2, [7 spares]; Binder B5.4, Std. 1, [2 spares]; Binder B5.4. Std. 2 [4 spares], [Foolscap], [Spares: 97 +],				
Domestic Electrical Installations	British Standards Association	1949	B5.4.	Box B5.4. Std. 1
Comparison of ISO 9001,etc ?1987(E) with BS EN ISO 9001 : 1994	NGC QA	1995	B5.4. 82	Box B5.4. Std. 1
Requirements for Electrical Installations 16 th Edition BS7671:1992	IEE	1992	B5.4. 83	Box B5.4. Std. 1
Requirements for Electrical Installations 16 th Edition BS7671:1992 with Amendments 1 (1994)& 2 (1997)	IEE	1997	B5.4. 84	Box B5.4. Std. 1 DV
Requirements for Electrical Installations 16 th Edition BS7671:2001	IEE	2001	B5.4. 85	Box B5.4. Std. 1 DV
Requirements for Electrical Installations 16 th Edition BS7671:2001 with Amendments 1 (2002)& 2 (2004)	IEE	2004	B5.4. 86	Box B5.4. Std. 1 CB
Protection of Structures Against Lightning	BSI	1985	B5.4. 87	Box B5.4. Std. 1
Code of Practice for Earthing, BS 7430:1988	BSI	1988		Box B5.4. Std. 1 CB
Engineering Recommendations S.15 Standard Schematic Diagrams	BEB	1957?	B5.4. 88	Box B4.5. fcap. Std. 2

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Impregnated Paper Insulated Solid Type Power Cables for 33 kV, BES – C1 (1952)	British Electricity Specification	1952	B5.4. 89	Box B4.5. fcap. Std. 2
Impregnated Paper Insulated Solid Type Lead or Lead-Alloy Sheathed Power Cables for voltages up to and including 22kV, CES –C2	Central Electricity Authority and Area Boards Specification	1955	B5.4. 90	Box B4.5. fcap. Std. 2
Specification for Standard Steelwork for 11 kV Pole-mounted Air-Break Isolators, BEBS S10	British Electricity Boards	1963	B5.4. 91	Box B4.5. fcap. Std. 2
			Update	
The International System of Units, SI System. [Includes conversion factors.]	CEGB	ND		Binder B5.4. Std. 1, AFS
Work Measurement Data	CEGB data bank	1970s		
GDCD Standard 39 (Formerly CEGB Standard 308201)	CEGB, GDCD	1978		Binder B5.4. Std. 1 PW
Glossary of terms used in work study and organization and methods (O & M) BS 3138 : 1979	BSI	1979	B5.4. 92	Binder B5.4. Std. 1
National Code of Practice on the Application of Multiple Earthing to Low Voltage Networks [Eng. Recommendation G.12/2	Electricity Council	1982		
ESI Standard 26-3, Hand held insulated tools for live working up to 1000 volts	ESI	1984		CB
Quality Systems BS EN ISO 9001 : 1994	BSI	1994	B3.3. 94	Binder B3.3. Std. 1 AFS
Requirements for Electrical Installations: Amendment No 3, (AMD 10983) April 2000. BS 7671:1992	IEE <i>Wiring Regulations</i> Sixteenth editions	2000	B3.3. 93	Binder B3.3. Std. 1
Wiring Matters Issue 7 [Spring]	BSI, IEE	2000	B3.3. 95	Binder B3.3. Std. 1
Wiring Matters Issue 8 [Autumn]	BSI, IEE	2000	B5.4. 95	Binder B3.3. Std. 1
Metrication, a matter of national identity	Hilary Lamb, <i>IET, Engineering & Technology</i> , November	2022		AFS
Your thoughts on our Wiring Inspection Revelations	Matthew Gilmore, <i>IET, Engineering & Technology</i> , December	2022		Spares >6
Followed by A5 binder shelf B5.4.				
Code of Practice for Domestic Electrical Installations	SWEB	1964	B3.4. 01	Binder B3.4. Std. 1
Code of Practice for Electrical Installations On Farms	SWEB	1964	B3.4. 02	Binder B3.4. Std. 1
The Installation & Servicing of Electrical Fire Alarm Systems CP 1019:1972	BSI	1972	B3.4. 03	Binder B3.4. Std. 1
Code of Practice for Domestic Electrical Installations (Electrician's Booklet)	SWEB	1973	B3.4. 04	Binder B3.4. Std. 1
				2 spares
Glossary of terms used in Electrical Engineering	BSI	1936	B5.4. 08	
Domestic Electrical Installations BS Handbook No. 9	British Standards Association	1949	B5.4. 09	
Specification for Current Transformers	BSI	1973		BS 3938 : 1973 MP

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
See also Reyrolle Reprints				
Interpretation of BS116-1929 for Assigning Making –capacity and Breaking-Capacity to Three-phase Circuit breakers. ML 102/11	Revised	1940	B2.1. 36	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 2
Units and Dimensions: The Derivation and use of the MKS System of Units. R.R.157/66	Anon.	1961	B2.1. 70	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 2

SYSTEM CONTROL, DEVELOPMENT & OPERATION				
Box Sys. B4.3. 1, [0 spares]; Binder B4.3. Sys. 1, [0 spares]; Binder B4.3. Sys. 2, [4 spares]; Binder B4.3. Sys. 3, [A5 10 spares]; Details				
Power System Reliability Evaluation	UMIST	1975	B4.3. 01	Box
Primary Transmission System Development Diagrams South Western Area	CEGB System Development	1988	B4.3. 02	
The Network Management System in SWEB	SWEB	1976	B4.3. 03	
Supergrid Fault Statistics Annual Report 1986-87	CEGB	1988	B4.3. 04	AFS
Supergrid Fault Statistics Annual Report 1987-88	CEGB	1989	B4.3. 05	AFS
SWR/SWEB Operation Diagrams in 'Filofax' ring binder	CEGB	Various	B4.3. 06	PJW
SWEB Devon Operation diagrams [In 'Borough of Torquay Electricity Undertaking' ring binder	Anon.	ND	B4.3. 07	PJW Box
Anti-Sabotage Emergency Measures, with enclosures.	SWEB	1976	B4.3. 08	PJW Box
Developments in power-system control	H E Pulsford, P F Gunning, <i>PROC IEE</i> , Vol.114, August	1967	B4.3. 11	B4.5. Box 3 fcap.
Bristol Control Room Staff - Tea accounts	1948 – 1966 Fcap. notes	1966	B4.3. 12	B4.5. Box 3 fcap.
Bristol Control Room Staff - Tea accounts	1958 – 1962 Pocket book	1962	B4.3. 13	B4.5. Box 3 fcap.
Bristol Control Room Staff - Tea accounts	1962 – 1967 Pocket book	1967	B4.3. 14	B4.5. Box 3 fcap.
National Control Centre	NGC	ND	B4.3. 21	Binder 1 RH
Effect of Resistive, Inductive and Capacitive loads on Alternator Voltage, An idiot's guide to the results of armature reaction	[A G Lounsbach]	ND	B4.3. 22	AFS
Memo and SC Study 6600V System	Borough of Taunton	ND	B4.3. 23	
275-kV Developments on the British Grid System	D P Sayers, J S Forrest, and F W Lane, BEA, IEE	1952	B4.3. 24	
'The Power System', Cantor Lectures - II	F H S Brown	1960	B4.3. 25	
Performance of Induction motors during Power System Disturbances	J B Patrickson, Reyrolle R.R.173/92	1961	B4.3. 26	
The British Electrical Power System, Map, as at 31 st December 1961.1:1,500,000	<i>Electrical Review</i>	1962	B4.3. 27	
Planning New Works	CEGB	1963	B4.3. 28	AFS
Feeder Road, Bristol's New Power Centre	SWEB	1964	B4.3. 29	Binder 1

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Automatic System Control Experiment	CEGB SWR	1965	B4.3. 30	
ACRP Reliability of equipment installed at Bristol Grid Control Centre	July 1965 – June 1966, CERL	1966	B4.3. 31	
Single-phase autoreclosure of extra-high-voltage transmission lines	Farouk A M Rizk, <i>PROC IEE</i> , Vol.116, No. 1, January	1969	B4.3. 32	
CEGB Regional Generating Plant Availability at time of National Peak, 10:30,05/01/1971	CEGB SWR	1971	B4.3. 33	RH
A new method of calculation for increased loading of a low-voltage system with storage heaters [OA. Trans 889]	M Proske & W Adler, EC, Overseas Activities Translation Service	1972	B4.3. 34	
SWEB 132kV system with dates, SW from Bridgwater, Manuscript.	Roger Hughes	1977	B4.3. 35	RH
Electricity Map of Britain in association with the Electricity Supply Industry. 1:2,000,000	Bartholomew	1977	B4.3. 36	
Bristol Grid Control Area Diagram, 400/275/132kV System Winter 1979/80 Load Flows at time of Winter Peak Demand	CEGB SWR	1979	B4.3. 37	
Bristol Grid Control Area, Demand Estimates v Actuals Diagram/Proforma	CEGB	1980	B4.3. 38	
Bristol Grid Control Area Diagram, 400/275/132kV System Winter 1980/81	CEGB SWR	1980	B4.3. 41	Binder B4.3. Sys. 2 AFS Drg. No. 026/40/187
“Major faults can never be ruled out” Supergrid faults: August 5 1981. [System conditions at the time attached]	Glyn England, Chairman, CEGB, SWP September	1981	B4.3. 42	
[National Control]The industrial power base that recovers first	<i>The Observer</i> , Sunday 7 February, Steve Vinesk	1982	B4.3. 43	
The industrial power base that recovers first, [National Control]	Steve Vines, <i>The Observer</i> , Sunday, 7 Feb.	1982	B4.3. 44	AFS
Operation Memorandum No. 15B (Substations and other Operational Centres) Actions in cases of Low Frequency	CEGB, for display in substations	1983	B4.3. 45	
Control of Power, The role of Bristol Grid Control Centre	CEGB	1984	B4.3. 46	RH
National Control Centre	CEGB	1987	B4.3. 47	RH
Power transfer patterns for adopted demands 1994/5 [A3]	CEGB Transmission Plan	1987	B4.3. 48	Binder B4.3. Sys. 1 Drg. No. HQ2/0524
Supergrid system, responsibility boundaries for system development [A4]	CEGB System Planning Dept.	1987	B4.3. 49	Binder B4.3. Sys.1 RH Drg. No. HQ1/0002
Sewern District Supergrid Operation Diagram Supergrid Circuit Colour Bands and Flag bracket Nos.	CEGB	1988	B4.3. 50	Binder B4.3. Sys. 1 AFS
Electricity Supply Industry 400kV, 275kV and 132kV Transmission System. Showing Area Board Boundaries and Districts. As at 1 st Jan, 1989. 1/165,000.[Except N. Scotland] (A2)	CEGB	1989	B4.3. 41	Binder B4.3. Sys. 2 AFS Drg. No. 87/1021
Line lengths in Western System	CEGB, SWR	1989	B4.3. 42	Binder B4.3. Sys. 2 Drg. No. 02/40/131 RH
1½ [One & a half] switch substation sketch	CEGB, AFS	1989	B4.3. 43	
Publication of Pool Prices	NGC, John Washburn	1990	B4.3. 44	
400; 275 & 132kV Transmission System map. Scale 1:750,000	SWEB	1990	B4.3. 45	Binder B4.3. Sys. 2 Drg. No. NGD1/0002 AFS
Central Divisions [sic] Boundaries, 1994 Supergrid system including authorised extensions up to march 1990 (A4)	NGC	1990	B4.3. 46	

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Map of Generating Stations and Transmission Lines	<i>Electrical Times – Electricity Supply Handbook</i>	1990	B4.3. 47	Sys Ops Binder RH
Fault Report Statistics, April - September	NGC	1992	B4.3. 48	
Programme for the Five Centres inauguration	NGC	1993	B4.3. 49	Sys Control and op RH
National Control Centre	NGC	1993	B4.3. 50	RH
Grid System Management	NGC	1993	B4.3. 51	
Supergrid system, existing SYS Figure A. 1 [A3]	NGC at 31 January	1994	B4.3. 52	
Supergrid Transmission System , with Transmission Asset Management, PSD and Regional Planning Team boundaries [A2]	NGC at 1 st February, Ordnance Survey	1996	B4.3. 53	
Developing the Highways of Power	David Jefferies, NGC	1997	B4.3. 54	
Seabank operation diagram	NGC	1997	B4.3. 55	
Your Guide to the RETA proposals. [Review of Electricity Trading Arrangements]	NGC	1999	B4.3. 56	RH
A fine balancing act.[Managing the new market]	NGC <i>Network</i> , May/June	2001	B4.3. 57	
Existing Transmission System Drg. 41/17715	NGET	2007	B4.3. 58	RH
National Grid Electricity Demand' last 24 hours, 11 th August	NGC	2008	B4.3. 59	RH
The Darker Picture – Keeping the lights on	Penny Hitchin, IET, Engineering & Technology, May	2014	B4.3. 60	AFS
Electric grids, The ultimate supply chains p.3 The grid transformed p.5 Connection Problems p.7 A new sort of plumbing, (HV DC) p.9 Defying <i>Dunkelflaute</i> , (Storage and demand management) p.11 Inertia and the future	<i>The Economist Technology Quarterly</i> 8 th April	2023	B4.3. 61	PI
Full Interconnection of CEB Areas, 1936 - 1939	Andrew Smith	2023	B4.3. 62	AFS
				A5 Binder3
Technical Considerations on the Parallel Operation of Private Generating Plant	BEA	ND	B4.3. 71	
The Operation of the British Grid System	CEGB, A R Cooper, 1965 reprint	1961	B4.3. 72	
Computers to run the Grid	CEGB, Dr J K James	1965	B4.3. 73	Ops News Letter No. 56
National Control Centre	CEGB	1987	B4.3. 74	
Super-Saver	CEGB	1987	B4.3. 75	
				A5 Binder end
Future Transmission Developments, Devon and Cornwall 010/41/59	CEGB SWR	1966	B4.3. 91	Foolscap B3.5.
Portishead -Operation of selective control panels for Churchill, Wapley, Radstock, and Lockleaze	CEGB	ND	B4.3. 92	Foolscap leaflet
Bath P/S Operation Diagram D/G/2004	CEGB	1950	B4.3. 93	Foolscap leaflet
System Operation Memorandum No. 26, Numbering for Outdoor Switchgear, Issue 2	BEA	1961	B4.3. 94	Foolscap
Grid Faults 45, 46 & 47 Severnside T/S 3/6/72 [manuscript, with drawing]	A F Smith, 8/6/72	1972	B4.3. 95	Foolscap AFS
Elements of Power System Analysis	William D Stevenson Jr.	1962	B4.3. 101	OPS

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Fault Calculations	C H W Lackey	1951	B4.3. 102	
Planning & Operating the Power System, Training Manual	CEGB	1978	B4.3. 103	AFS
Operations Division Handbook. [Sections on 1: General, 2: Formulae, 3: Cables, 4: Communications, 5: Measurements, 6: O/H Lines, 7: Substations, 8: Switchgear & Protection, 9: System Operations, 10: Transformers]	SWEB, R T F Samwell	1991	B4.3. 104	B4.3. Sys. 4 Check condition against that from MJW
Surges and Impulses and their Relationship to Electricity Supply	BTH, No.4505-1	ND	B4.3. 105	Sys
The calculation of Three-Phase Short Circuit Fault Values and the Determination of Reactor Sizes	A Reyrolle	1967	B4.3. 106	SYS M.L. 18
See also				
Relocatable Static VAR Compensators	GEC Alsthom/NGC	ND	B3.1.	Binder B3.1. SVC 1
Application of Colour Bands and Flag brackets	CEGB photo	1988		OHL AFS
The CEGB's Achievements and Prospects	CEGB, Sir Arthur Hawkins	1976		Booklet A5.3. 45. 07?
See also Reyrolle leaflets:				Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 2
The Reyrolle Network Analyser. R.R.159/70	Anon.	1962	B2.1. 55	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 2
The principles of Power Network Calculations. R.R.140/49	C H Lackey	ND	B2.1. 57	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 2
DC Primary Transients in Power-Systems. R.R.179/103	F L Hamilton	1954	B2.1. 68	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 2

TABLES				
B4.1				
			B3.2. 20	
Clarke's Tables and Memoranda	Sadia	1954	B3.2. 28	
Crabtree Electrical Handbook	J A Crabtree	1947	B3.2. 18	
Crabtree Electrical Handbook	J A Crabtree	1959	B3.2. 19	
Electrical Engineers Diary	Collins [Western Dynamo & Motor Company]	1965	B3.	
Fowler's Electrical Engineers' Pocket Book	William H Fowler	1943	B3.2. 13	
Fowler's Mechanics' and Machinists' Pocket Book	William H Fowler	1941	B3.2. 12	
Glover's Vade Mecum	W T Glover and Co.	1911	B3.2. 21	
Glover's Vade Mecum	W T Glover and Co.	1918	B3.2. 22	
Installation & Maintenance of Electric Motors	Brook Motors	1938	B3.2. 35	

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
J & P Technical Information Booklet	Johnson and Phillips	1962	B3.2. 26	Missing
Mechanical World Electrical Pocket Book	Emmott and Company Ltd	1928	B3.2. 14	
Mechanical World Electrical Pocket Book	Emmott and Company Ltd	1931	B3.2. 15	
Mechanical World Electrical Year Book	Emmott and Company Ltd	1957	B3.2. 29	
Mechanical World Electrical Year Book	Emmott and Company Ltd	1958		
MK Pocket Catalogue	MK	1985		MJW
Power Factor Calculator	BICC	ND	B3.2. 25	To calculator cupboard
The Electrical Engineers' Pocket Book	ICS	1958	B3.2. 34	Missing
The Engineer's Year Book	H R Kemp	1909	B3.2. 16	
[Supplement to] The New Electrical Encyclopedia Pocket Book	Stubbs and Baynton	1950s	B3.2. 30	
The Practical Electrician's Pocket Book	Norris [Ed.], Electrical and Radio Trading	1951		
The Practical Electrician's Pocket Book and Diary	Rentell & Co Ltd, H T Crewe, Ed.	1904	B3.2. 10	
The Practical Electrician's Pocket Book and Diary	Rentell & Co Ltd, H T Crewe, Ed.	1918	B3.2. 17	
The Practical Engineer Electrical Pocket Book Diary 1907	Practical Engineer	1907	B3.2. 11	
Volt Drop Calculator	BICC	ND	B3.2. 24	To calculator cupboard
Wire ropes and fittings pocket book	The Bristol Wire Rope Co. Ltd.	1965		Missing

TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION – MAIN PLANT

GENERAL

Box B.2.1 MP. Gen. 1, [5 spares]; Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 1, [0 spares]; Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 2, [10 spares]; Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3, [0 spares]; Binder B2.1. MP Gen 4, [A5,10 spares]

Maintenance Frequencies for Transmission Equipment, Schedule	CEGB, Transmission Division	1987	B2.1. 01	Box B2.1. MP Gen. 1
Industrial Power Capacitors	BICC	1983	B2.1. 02	Box B2.1. MP Gen. 1
Introduction to Plant Maintenance	CEGB, A G Lounsbach	1998	B2.1. 03	Box B2.1. MP Gen. 1
Carless Electrical Oils Services	Carless	1992	B2.1. 04	Box B2.1. MP Gen. 1
The Transmission System	A G Lounsbach	1970	B2.1. 05	Box B2.1. MP Gen. 1, AFS
Transmission Lines & Cables in Service, Inventory as at March 1990	NGC, Construction Planning		B2.1. 06	Box B2.1. MP Gen. 1
Oil Purification and the Electrical Engineer	Streamline Filters Ltd.	ND	B2.1. 15	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 1
Current Transformers for up to 15 kV	English Electric	ND	B2.1. 16	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 1
AIR Compressor Equipments Type AC	English Electric	ND	B2.1. 17	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 1
Making Porcelain Insulators	Doulton Industrial Porcelains Ltd.	1960	B2.1. 18	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 1
Cross-Channel Power Link	CEGB	1964	B2.1. 19	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 1
Paper insulation in the electrical industry Chairman's address: Power Division	D T Hollingsworth <i>PROC IEE</i> , Vol.113, No. 1	1966	B2.1. 20	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 1, AFS

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Planning New Works, a guide to power supplies	CEGB	1965	B2.1. 21	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 1
Power in Transmission	CEGB Transmission Construction	1978	B2.1. 22	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 1
Transmission of Power: A guide to electricity transmission in England and Wales	CEGB	1980	B2.1. 23	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 1
Power through the Grid	CEGB, Lord Marshall of Goring,	1985	B2.1. 24	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 1
The 2000MW HVDC Submarine link between Great Britain and France	CEGB/GEC Transmission & Distribution Projects Ltd.	1985	B2.1. 25	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 1
Housings, Enclosures and Tanks	Glasdon	1986	B2.1. 26	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 1
HVDC Convertor Station Design, with particular reference to the 2000 MW HVDC link between Great Britain and France	GEC Transmission and Distribution Projects Ltd. B R Andersen, M H Baker	1987	B2.1. 27	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 1
Transmission Districts' Main Plant Schedules/Inventory 31/3/88	CEGB	1988	B2.1. 28	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 1, AFS
Comparative costs of overhead lines and cables	R R Gibbon, NGC Division of CEGB	1989	B2.1. 29	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 1 AFS
The Power to Transmit	NGC	1990	B2.1. 30	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 1
Overhead or Underground?	NGC	1991	B2.1. 31	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 1 FULL
Substations commissioned by year [1955 – 1988]	NGC	1991	B2.1. 32	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 2, AFS
400/300kV CB Age Profile [Numbers against 5-year periods; <1960 - >1979]	NGC	1991	B2.1. 33	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 2, AFS
Overhead Line Age Profile [L2, L3, L6, Route km against 5-year periods;1950 – 1980]	NGC	1991	B2.1. 34	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 2, AFS
400/275kV Cable Age Profile [Lengths (km) against 5-year periods; <1960 - >1979]	NGC	1991	B2.1. 35	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 2, AFS
400/275kV Transformer Age Profile [Numbers against 5-year periods; <1960 - >1979]	NGC	1991	B2.1. 36	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 2, AFS
Asset Life of transmission Plant and Equipment – 1992 Review	M B Humphries, for NGC Business Executive Meeting, 8 December	1992	B2.1. 37	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 2, AFS
Highways of Power [Fold out display poster]	NGC	1992	B2.1. 38	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 2, AFS
Reliability Centred Maintenance	NGC, John Bronsdon	1993	B2.1. 39	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 2, AFS
Cost-effective solutions to transmission problems	NGC Technology and Science Div. EPE May	1994	B2.1. 40	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 2, AFS
Walham 400kV Substation layout 21/28789	NGC	1996	B2.1. 41	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 2, AFS
Transmission Plant Maintenance, lecture	A F Smith	2001	B2.1. 42	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 2 AFS
Commissioning on the UK system in the 1960s, lecture	A F Smith	2011	B2.1. 43	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 2, AFS
REYROLLE REPRINTS				Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3, AFS
Recent Developments in Reyrolle Air-Break Circuit Breakers. R.R.159/72	T Ritson and J A Thomas	1959	B2.1. 55	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
The study of Arc Phenomena in Air Break Circuit Breakers. R.R.161/73	D Legg	1959	B2.1. 56	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Development and testing of a 300 kV Air Blast Circuit Breaker for Severe Duties. R.R.168/84	J Christie, D F Amer and A F B Young	1957	B2.1. 57	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Air Blast Circuit Breakers for Very High Voltages. R.R.172/90	G K Simpson	1960	B2.1. 58	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Development of High Voltage Air Break Circuit Breakers with insulated-steel-plate arc-chutes. R.R.175/96	F S Fay, J A Thomas, D Legg and J S Morton	1960	B2.1. 59	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
High speed Auto-Reclosing for High Voltage Transmission Systems. R.R.141/50	R K Edgeley	1962	B2.1. 60	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
The suitability of Reyrolle Open-type Circuit Breakers for Three- phase High-speed Auto-reclosing. R.R.146/54	Anon.	1955	B2.1. 61	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
DC Auxiliary supplies for Switchgear and Associated Equipment. R.R.161/74	J T Miller	1957	B2.1. 62	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Busbar Protection. R.R.171/89	F L Hamilton	1961	B2.1. 63	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
The Testing and Specification of Bushings in Relation to Service Conditions. R.R.157/65	H Barker and H Davies	1957	B2.1. 64	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Interpretation of BS116-1929 for Assigning Making –capacity and Breaking-Capacity to Three-phase Circuit breakers. M.L.102/11	Revised	1940	B2.1. 65	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Proving the Performance of Circuit-breakers with Particular Reference to those of Large Breaking-Capacity. R.R.163/77	J Christie, H Leyburn and J F Bird	1959	B2.1. 66	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Short-circuit Testing of Circuit breakers with Particular Reference to the Interpretation of Oscillograms. R.R.174/95	W T Lugton	1961	B2.1. 67	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Operating-mechanisms of High Voltage Circuit Breakers. R.R.146,147/56	H de Rook	1957	B2.1. 68	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Some Researches on Current-chopping in High Voltage Circuit Breakers. R.R.156/64	A F B Young	1961	B2.1. 69	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
The Development of a Gas-Insulated High Voltage Current Transformer. R.R.180/105	T Flack and M Todd	1962	B2.1. 70	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Current Transformers in Relation to Protective Gear Part 1: Steady State Considerations. R.R.177/99	F L Hamilton	1961	B2.1. 71	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
The Protection of High Voltage Transmission Lines by Distance Measurement R.R.157/68	P Pearce	1962	B2.1. 72	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
The Performance of Distance relays and Developments in Bench Testing Facilities for Protective Gear. R.R.166/81	F L Hamilton and N S Ellis	1958	B2.1. 73	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Earth-Fault Protection in Mines. R.R.178/101	H Taylor and C H Lackey	1962	B2.1. 74	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Recommendations for Precautions Against Fire. R.R.133/40	Revised	1959	B2.1. 75	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Generator Control. R.R.126/30	Anon.	1959	B2.1. 76	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
The Reyrolle Ultra-high-speed Cine-camera and its Application to Electrical Research. R.R.167/83	A E Zimmermann and K S Driver	1960	B2.1. 77	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
The Reyrolle High-speed Cine-camera. R.R.155/62	A Zimmermann and M E Peplow	1961	B2.1. 78	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Over Voltages, Electrical Breakdown and High Voltage Testing. R.R.176/97	L L Alston	1961	B2.1. 79	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Impulse Voltage testing. ML 107/14	Anon.	1961	B2.1. 80	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Impulse-testing. R.R.158/67	M Todd	1962	B2.1. 81	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Insulating materials Filling and Impregnating Media: Gases, compounds, varnishes. R.R.165/79	H Davies	1962	B2.1. 82	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
The Testing of switchgear-insulation on Site. M.L.116/23	Anon.	1961	B2.1. 83	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
The Reyrolle Network Analyser. R.R.159/70	Anon.	1962	B2.1. 84	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
The High-Pressure Oil Pipe-type Cable. R.R.164/78	P G Parrott	1956	B2.1. 85	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
The principles of Power Network Calculations. R.R.140/49	C H Lackey	1960	B2.1. 86	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Design and Application of Protective Equipment for Electrical Power Systems. R.R.178/102	R K Edgley	1961	B2.1. 87	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Protection of Iron and Steel by Painting Part 1: Cleaning and Pre-treatment. R.R.177/100	L F Prior	1961	B2.1. 88	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Reyrolle Research Station: High-Power Division. R.R.159/69	Anon.	1959	B2.1. 89	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
A New Testing Station for High-Power Circuit Breakers. R.R.163/76	J Christie, H Layburn and R W Fenn	1959	B2.1. 90	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Modern Developments in Heavy Electrical Plant: Switchgear. R.R.180/104	D F Amer	1962	B2.1. 91	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Automatic and Check Synchronising equipment. R.R.162/75	Anon.	1960	B2.1. 92	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
The Application of Transducers as Relays to Protective Gear. R.R.152/61	R K Edgley and F L Hamilton	1960	B2.1. 93	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Proving Tests of Duobias Transformer Protection. R.R.170/88	Anon.	1960	B2.1. 94	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Reyrolle Transformers for Measurement and Protection. R.R.130/32	Anon.	1961	B2.1. 95	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Effects of Transients in Instrument Transformers. R.R.172/91	F L Hamilton	1961	B2.1. 96	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
DC Primary Transients in Power-Systems. R.R.179/103	F L Hamilton	1954	B2.1. 97	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Voltage transformers and Current transformers Associated with Switchgear. R.R.156/63	W Gray and A Wright	ND	B2.1. 97	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Units And Dimensions: The Derivation and use of the MKS System of Units. R.R.157/66	Anon.	1961	B2.1. 98	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Voltage transformers for Voltage Regulators: a new problem. R.R.135/44	Anon.	1962	B2.1. 99	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Transformer and Switch Oils	Castrol Industrial Ltd.	1961	B2.1. 100	Binder B2.1. MP Gen 4
The British Electricity Transmission System	CEGB Sir Christopher Hinton	1961	B2.1. 101	Binder B2.1. MP Gen 4
Planning for Expansion in Electricity Supply	The Electricity Council, R S Edwards, CEGB, D Clark	1962	B2.1. 102	Binder B2.1. MP Gen 4
Underground Cables or Overhead Lines	CEGB: The Times, Sir Christopher Hinton	1964	B2.1. 103	Binder B2.1. MP Gen 4
Guidance on Security of Substation Sites	EA	1993	B2.1. 104	Binder B2.1. MP Gen 4
AEI Products	AEI	1959	B2.1. 105	
Distribution Planning Manual Volume I	MEB	1986	B2.1. 106	
Distribution Planning Manual Volume II	MEB	1986	B2.1. 107	
Electrical Trans. & Dist. Series, Overhead Lines	Edited by R O Kapp	1928	B2.1. 108	Vol. 1 Parts 1-4
Electrical Trans. & Dist. Series Power Cables	Edited by R O Kapp	1928	B2.1. 109	Vol. 2 Parts 5 – 8
Electrical Trans. & Dist. Series Switchgear 1	Edited by R O Kapp	1928/9	B2.1. 110	Vol. 3 Parts 9 – 12
Electrical Trans. & Dist. Series Switchgear 2	Edited by R O Kapp	1929	B2.1. 111	Vol. 4 Parts 13. – 16
Electrical Trans. & Dist. Series Substation 1	Edited by R O Kapp	1929	B2.1. 112	Vol. 5 Parts 17 – 20
Electrical Trans. & Dist. Series Substation 2	Edited by R O Kapp	1929	B2.1. 113	Vol. 6 Parts 21. – 24

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Electrical Transmission & Distribution Series Instruments. & Meters	Edited by R O Kapp	1929	B2.1. 114	Vol. 7 Parts 25. – 28
Electrical Trans.& Dist. Series Aux. Plant	Edited by R O Kapp	1929	B2.1. 115	Vol. 8 Parts 29 – 30
Handbook for Electric Light & Power Plants	AEG Berlin	1936	B2.1. 116	
Lightning Protection of Distribution Network	The Electricity Council	1973	B2.1. 117	
Aluminium Busbars	A G Thomas and P Rata	1960	B2.1. 118	
Earthing Principles and Practice	R W Ryder	1952	B2.1. 119	END shelf B1.
The use of oil as an insulant	P A Milburn, SWEB	ND		AFS Foolscap
See also:				
Economies of scale in Electricity Generation and Transmission since 1945	Sir Francis Tombs, 43rd Charles Parsons memorial lecture/PROC IMechE	1978	TBA	Binder P/S Gen 1 Copy to Trans gen
How Electricity is made	CEGB	1965	TBA	Binder P/S Gen 1 Copy to Trans gen
How Electricity is made and transmitted	CEGB	1967	TBA	Binder P/S Gen 1 Copy to Trans gen
How Electricity is made and transmitted	CEGB	1980	TBA	Binder P/S Gen 1 Copy to Trans gen
How Electricity is made and transmitted	CEGB	1988	B3.3. 102	Binder B3.3. P/S Gen 2 Copy to Trans gen
				Sys
CABLES				
Box B2.2. Cabs. 1, [0 spares]; Binder B.2.2. Cabs. 1, [0 spares]; Binder B.2.2. Cabs. 2, [3 spares]; Binder B.2.2. Cabs. 3, [A5, 0 spares]; Binder B.2.2. Cabs. 4, [A5, 10 spares]				
Gen Information on Cables and Conductors	AEI Cables	1965	B2.2. 01	Box B2.2. Cabs. 1
Short Circuit Current Ratings	AEI Cables	1971	B2.2. 02	Box B2.2. Cabs. 1
Armoured PVC Insulated Power Cables	BICC	1966	B2.2. 03	Box B2.2. Cabs. 1
General Information	W T Henley	1959	B2.2. 04	Box B2.2. Cabs. 1
Lead Cable Sheathing in Scandinavia, UK	Lead Development Assoc.	1968	B2.2. 05	Box B2.2. Cabs. 1
Cables and Flexible Cords	Pirelli General	ND	B2.2. 06	Box B2.2. Cabs. 1
Oil Filled Cable Installations	Pirelli General	1950	B2.2. 07	Box B2.2. Cabs. 1
Low Tension Power Cable Accessories	Pirelli General	1962	B2.2. 08	Box B2.2. Cabs. 1
The Pirelli General Submarine Power Cable Factory at Southampton, Great Britain	Pirelli General	1983	B2.2. 09	Box B2.2. Cabs. 1
Industrial Archaeology Review, Vol.44, No. 2, November 2022, <i>The Tools of Empire</i> . The submarine 'Cape Cable', London – Cape Town, 1879.	Association for \Industrial Archaeology, Cassie Newland	2022	B2.2. 10	Box B2.2. Cabs. 1, PGL
<u>Cable constituents: Copper, pps. 80 – 81, Gutta-Percha, pps. 81 – 83, Chatterton's Compound, p. 84, Stockholm Tar, p. 84, Rosin & Turpentine, pps. 84 – 86, Jute, p. 87</u>	Association for \Industrial Archaeology, Cassie Newland	2022	B2.2. 10	
<u>Cable Manufactories: pps. 87 – 89, Becoming the Cape Cable: pps. 89 – 90, Durban and Delagoa Bay: pps. 90 – 92, Conclusion and Notes: pps 92 - 95</u>	Association for \Industrial Archaeology, Cassie Newland	2022	B2.2. 10	

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
To be completed				
The Effect of Alternating Current Electrification on Cable Box Compound	Edwin A Deacon	ND		Binder B2.2. Cabs. 1
High Tension Cable Testing	Watson and Sons	ND	B2.2. 11	Binder B2.2. Cabs. 1
Impregnated Paper Insulated and PVC Insulated Power Cables	Aberdare Cables	ND	B2.2. 16	Binder B2.2. Cabs. 1
BICC Supertension cables	BIC Supertension cables	ND	B2.2. 19	Binder B2.2. Cabs. 1
Pre-impregnated gas-filled cable installations	BICC Supertension cables	ND	B2.2. 20	Binder B2.2. Cabs. 1
Oil-filled cable installations	BICC Supertension cables	ND	B2.2. 25	Binder B2.2. Cabs. 1
Paper Insulated Power Cables	Delta Enfield Cables	ND	B2.2. 29	Binder B2.2. Cabs. 1
Plastic Cables	Delta Enfield Cables	ND	B2.2. 30	Binder B2.2. Cabs. 1
Dyson Disconnectable Cable Terminal System	Yorkshire Switchgear Group	ND	B2.2. 31	Binder B2.2. Cabs. 1
Earthenware and Creosoted-Wood Troughs	J W Haynes	1900s		Binder B2.2. Cabs. 1
HV Underground Joint & Tee Boxes	BICC	1956	B2.2. 28	Binder B2.2. Cabs. 1
Rubber Insulated Cables for Wiring Installations	BICC	1958	B2.2. 26	Binder B2.2. Cabs. 1
Solidal Cables	Aluminium Wire and Cables	1961	B2.2. 17	Binder B2.2. Cabs. 1
Mass Impregnated Non Draining Cables	BICC	1961	B2.2. 27	Binder B2.2. Cabs. 1
Solidal Cables	Aluminium Wire and Cables	1966	B2.2. 18	Binder B2.2. Cabs1 FULL
33kV Jointing Instructions BEB- CJ. 13M	British Electricity Board	1971/	B2.2. 12	Binder B2.2. Cabs. 2
33kV Jointing Instructions BEB- CJ. 14M	British Electricity Board	1972	B2.2. 13	Binder B2.2. Cabs. 2
33kV Jointing Instructions BEB- CJ. 16M	British Electricity Board	1972	B2.2. 14	Binder B2.2. Cabs. 2
33kV Jointing Instructions BEB- CJ. 17M	British Electricity Board	1972	B2.2. 15	Binder B2.2. Cabs. 2
Polypropylene/paper laminates for power cables	BICC Supertension cables	1989	B2.2. 21	Binder B2.2. Cabs. 2
Waveform Cables for PME Systems	BICC	1989	B2.2. 24	Binder B2.2. Cabs. 2
Erith High Voltage Centre	BICC Supertension cables	1990	B2.2. 22	Binder B2.2. Cabs. 2
Ageing characteristics of paper-insulated power cables	G Robinson, <i>IEE Power Engineering Journal</i> , March	1990		Binder B2.2. Cabs. 2, AFS
XLPLiE Insulated Cables 33 to 132kV	BICC	1991	B2.2. 23	Binder B2.2. Cabs. 2
Distribution Cables & Equipment, Metal Theft	Scottish Power	2012	B2.2. 32	Binder B2.2. Cabs. 2
Edison 'Street Tubes' Pps.16 - 17	<i>Industrial archaeology NEWS</i> 190, Autumn 2019	2019	B2.2. 32	Binder B2.2. Cabs. 2
Notes for Jointer for Underground Disconnection Boxes	W T Henley	ND	B2.2. 42	Binder B2.2. Cabs. 3
Notes for Jointer for HT Joints	W T Henley	ND	B2.2. 43	Binder B2.2. Cabs. 3
Notes for Jointer for Micanised Tube Type Joints	W T Henley	ND	B2.2. 44	Binder B2.2. Cabs. 3
Notes for Jointer for Outdoor EHT Terminal Boxes	W T Henley	ND	B2.2. 45	Binder B2.2. Cabs. 3

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Approximate Full load currents and cable capacities	Brook Motors	ND	B2.2. 46	Binder B2.2. Cabs. 3
Rubber and Thermoplastic Insulated Cables Trade Prices	RCMA.	1951	B2.2. 47	Binder B2.2. Cabs. 3
Current ratings for paper insulated cables to BS 480;1954 & varnished Cambric – insulated cables to BS 608:1955	ERA	1955	B2.2. 49	Binder B2.2. Cabs. 3
Cables and Tables	BICC	1956	B2.2. 51	Binder B2.2. Cabs. 3
Current Ratings for Armoured PVC Insulated Cables	ERA.	1961	B2.2. 50	Binder B2.2. Cabs. 3
Solders & Fluxes for Cable Jointing	Fry's Metal Foundries	1963	B2.2. 41	Binder B2.2. Cabs. 3
Undergrounding 400,000 Volt Cable	CEGB, E P C Watson	1964	B2.2. 38	Binder B2.2. Cabs. 3
US Report on Undergrounding Cable Costs Higher than in Britain	CEGB, US Federal Power Commission	1966	B2.2. 39	Binder B2.2. Cabs. 3
Cables and Tables	BICC	1962	B2.2. 53	Binder B2.2. Cabs. 3, MJW
Rubber and Plastic Insulated Cables and Flexible Cords (Price List No. 19)	AEI Cables	1966	B2.2. 54	Binder B2.2. Cabs. 4
400kv Cable Installation in the Wye valley near Ross-on-Wye	CEGB, D R Brealey	1968	B2.2. 40	Binder B2.2. Cabs. 4
Cables and Tables Metric Supplement	BICC	1969	B2.2. 52	Binder B2.2. Cabs. 4
Selected Cable Types for Standard Use Cables/Metric Cables	SEEBOARD	1970	B2.2. 48	Binder B2.2. Cabs. 4
Revised Line and cable Ratings	SWEB	1974	B2.2. 55	Binder B2.2. Cabs. 4
Cables and Tables	BICC	1983		Binder B2.2. Cabs. 4
Work on underground cables starts in Nailsea, Hinkley Point C Connection Project	Vicky Angear, <i>North Somerset Times</i> January 08	2020	B2.2. 56	See Binder 1
				AFS 8 spares
The BI Handbook	A J Howard, BICC	1927	B2.2. 64	
Practical Cable Jointing	W T Henley	1940	B2.2. 65	
Some thoughts on MV Cable Accessories	Derek Goulsbra	2001	B2.2. 66	0-9540386-0-6
Development of Power Cables	P V Hunter & J T Hazell	1956	B2.2. 67	0-63204075-0
Power Cables their Design and Installation	C C Barnes	1953	B2.2. 68	
High Voltage Cables 2nd Edition	BICC	1948	B2.2. 69	225A
Electrical Cables Handbook Third Edition	BICC	1997	B2.2. 70	
Oil Filled Cable Systems	BICC	1970	B2.2. 71	
BICC Oil Filled Cables	BICC	1961	B2.2. 72	Publication 448
Paper Insulated Cables Solid Type Lead Sheathed for Voltages up to 33kV	BICC	1955	B2.2. 73	
Power Cables and their Application Part 1	Siemens	1990	B2.2. 74	3-8009-1535-9
Power Cables and their Application Part 2	Siemens	1990	B2.2. 75	3-8009-1575-8
				4 spares
Siemens Index of Cables	Siemens	1948		B4.5. Siemens folder 3 Earlier prints present
See also:				
400/275kV Cable Age Profile [Lengths (km) against 5-year periods; <1960 - >1979]	NGC	1991		Main plant general
Asset Life of Transmission Plant and Equipment – 1992 Review, p. A4	M B Humphries, for NGC Business Executive Meeting, 8 December	1992	B2.1. 28.	Main plant general

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Recent Developments in Heavy Electrical Equipment – Cables Newcastle-on-Tyne extra-mural lecture	C C Barnes, CEGB	1962		AFS Foolscap
Reyrolle Reprints				Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
The High-Pressure Oil Pipe-type Cable. R.R.164/78	P G Parrott	1956	B2.1. 56	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
OVERHEAD LINES				
Box B2.2. OHLs 1, [3spares]; Binder B2.2. OHLs 1 [0 spares]; Binder B2.2. OHLs.2 , [20 spares]; Binder B2.3. OHLs 1, [A5 , 10 spares]; B2.3 81 - 107, [spares] B2.3. 01 – 04. [14 spares]:				
Remote Temperature measurement of overhead lines PhD thesis, Bath	M A Zaggas	2002	B2.2. 81	Box B2.2. OHLs 1
Overhead Transmission Lines	British Aluminium Co. Ltd.	1934	B2.2. 82	Box B2.2. OHLs 1
Seven over the Severn	AWCO	1960	B2.2. 83	Box B2.2. OHLs 1
Overhead Line Materials	Johnson and Phillips	1924	B2.2. 84	Box B2.2. OHLs 1
Review of Technical Standards for O/H Lines following storm damage in December 1981 and January 1982	Dept. of Energy	1982	B2.2. 85	Box B2.2. OHLs 1
The Hinkley connection (comment)	Mike Hield	ND	B2.2. 91	Binder B2.2. OHLs 1
Skycradle	NGC	ND	B2.2. 92	Binder B2.2. OHLs 1
Bigger than zebra [araucaria] [= Monkey Puzzle, wrt. R R Gibbon involved in its development.]	Anon	ND	B2.2. 93	Binder B2.2. OHLs 1, AFS
Data regarding Line and Earth Conductors, Weights of Main Grid Towers, C. Scotland Characteristics of Grid Insulators and Fittings	CEB <i>1st Report, Extract Appendices II, III, IV</i>	1929	B2.3. 94	Binder B2.2. OHLs 1, AFS
Sags and tensions for Supports at Different Levels. [A5 approx. Insert from <i>OHL Practice</i> McCombe, 1949]	John McCombe , <i>Electrical Times</i> , Dec. 29	1949	B2.2. 95	Binder B2.2. OHLs 1, BP
Network for the Nation – a non-technical guide to overhead transmission lines	CEGB, Gerald B Jackson	1961	B2.2. 96	Binder B2.2. OHLs 1
Network for the Nation	CEGB, Gerald B Jackson	1968	B2.2. 97	Binder B2.2. OHLs 1
Conductor Movement Reporting System Job No. 47	CEGB, SWR	1969	B2.2. 98	Binder B2.2. OHLs 1
Work on Double Circuit Overhead lines with one circuit live	CEGB, SWR	1969	B2.2. 99	Binder B2.2. OHLs 1
Schedule of Route letters [designations]	CEGB, SWR Western Division	1980	B2.2. 100	Binder B2.3. OHLs 1 AFS
OHL Safety, Application of Colour Bands and Flag brackets	CEGB photo, A F Smith	1987	B2.2. 101	Binder B2.3. OHLs 1 AFS
Overhead Line Ratings & Losses	W R Porter, NGC System Development	1992	B2.2. 102	Binder B2.3. OHLs 1 AFS
Grantors' Charter	NGC	1994	B2.2. 103	Binder B2.2. OHLs 1
400kV L6 conductor lines: Quad bundle refurbishment change to triple Araucaria bundle. ["Quietly confident ...innovation."]	Steve Redhead, NGC <i>Network</i> , August	1999	B2.2. 104	Binder B2.3. OHLs 1 AFS
400kV L2 twin lines with new gap-type conductor named "Matthew" ['Leap in overhead cable technology']	NGC <i>Network</i> , December 2000/January 2001	2000	B2.2. 105	Binder B2.3. OHLs 1 AFS
Hinkley Point C Connection project, letter to homeowners/occupiers	NGC, P Bryant, Senior Project Manager	2009	B2.2. 106	Binder B2.2. OHLs 1

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Hinkley Point C Connection Project	NGC, Route Corridor	2009	B2.2. 107	Binder B2.2. OHLs 1
Hinkley Point C Connection Project	NGC, Route Corridors Inset 2	2009	B2.2. 108	Binder B2.2. OHLs 1
Hinkley Point C Connection Project	NGC, Tower comparisons	2009	B2.2. 109	Binder B2.2. OHLs 1
Hinkley Point C Connection Project	NGC <i>Project News</i> Summer	2010	B2.2. 110	Binder B2.2. OHLs 1
Hinkley Point C Connection Project	NGC <i>Project News</i> Autumn	2011	B2.2. 111	Binder B2.2. OHLs 1
Hinkley Point C Connection, letter to homeowners/occupiers	NGC, P Bryant, Senior Project Manager	2012	B2.2. 112	Binder B2.2. OHLs 1
Hinkley Point C Connection Project	NGC <i>Project News</i> Summer	2012	B2.2. 103	Binder B2.2. OHLs 1
Hinkley Point C Connection Project	NGC <i>Project News</i> Summer Supplement	2012	B2.2. 104	Binder B2.2. OHLs 1
Hinkley Point C Connection Project	NGC <i>Project News</i> Autumn	2012	B2.2. 105	Binder B2.2. OHLs 1
Hinkley Point C Connection Project	NGC Draft Route Overview Report Autumn	2012	B2.2. 106	Binder B2.2. OHLs 1
Hinkley Point C Connection Project	NGC <i>Project News</i> Spring	2013	B2.2. 107	Binder B2.2. OHLs 1
Hinkley Point C Connection Project	NGC <i>Project News</i> September	2013	B2.2. 108	Binder B2.2. OHLs 1
Work on underground cables starts in Nailsea, Hinkley Point C Connection Project	Vicky Angear, North Somerset Times January 08	2020	B2.2. 109	Binder B2.2. OHLs 1 Full
			B2.2. 111	Binder B2.2. OHLs 2
Power and Pylons Newsletter No 58 [A5]	CEGB, Rt. Hon William F Deedes	1965	B2.3. 01	Binder B2.3. OHLs 1
Annual Wayleave Payment Rates, From 1 August, +Comparative Costs of O/H lines & U/G cables	CEGB, [SWR]	1980	B2.3. 02	Binder B2.3. OHLs 1 AFS
Annual Wayleave Payment Rates, From 1 August, +Comparative Costs of O/H lines & U/G cables	CEGB, [SWR]	1982	B2.3. 03	Binder B2.3. OHLs 1 AFS
Annual Wayleave Payment Rates, From 1 August	CEGB, SWR	1984	B2.3. 04	Binder B2.3. OHLs 1 AFS
Annual Wayleave Payment Rates, From 1 August	CEGB, SWR	1986	B2.3. 05	Binder B2.3. OHLs 1 AFS
Hinkley Point C Connection Project [A5]	NGC, The power of action	2009	B2.3. 06	Binder B2.3. OHLs 1
Materials for Overhead Power Lines	B I Cables	1939	B2.3. 21	
Electrical Characteristics of Overhead Lines	S Butterworth, ERA	1954s	B2.3. 22	
Callender Overhead Construction	Callender's Cables & Const.	1927	B2.3. 23	
EHT & LT Distribution	Edmundsons	ND	B2.3. 24	
Overhead Transmission Lines and Distributing Circuits	F Kapper	1915	B2.3. 25	
Overhead Line Practice	John McCombe	1949	B2.3. 26	
Overhead Systems Reference Book	Various (New York)	1927	B2.3. 27	3 spares
Overhead Lines Courses, 132kV and 400kV	The Electricity Council and CEGB	1964/6	B4.5. OHL 3	OH lines Foolscap, AFS ,

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Horsley Towers Training Establishment – Joining Instructions with Travel Warrant application form	The Electricity Council, CEGB SWR	1964		AFS
Programme for Experimental Two-Week 132kv Training Course for Linesmen (Joint with Engineers) 2 nd - 13 th March 1964	The Electricity Council	1964		AFS
Photo of Course Attendees, with key behind	EC	1964		AFS
Note Book	A F Smith	1964		AFS
Foundations and Towers. Tower Fittings and Tower Painting	P G Mayes	1964		AFS
Talk: “Transmission Safety Rules and Working on Towers Carrying Live Circuits”	J R Craig	1964	No notes	AFS
Tower Painting and Steelwork Corrosion	R L Tiley	1964		AFS
Conductors, Line fittings and Conductor Corrosion	R L Tiley	1964		AFS
Basic Principles of Sags and Tensions in Overhead conductors	J Prest	1964		AFS
Insulators and Live Line Testing	G S F Ashby	1964		AFS
Line Clearances and Wayleaves as applicable to Line Maintenance and Repair Work	D J Upton	1964		AFS
Line Patrol Work and Reporting, [Film on ‘Set changing by helicopter’ and ‘275kV Severn Crossing Oscillations’ - N/A]	J E Sage	1964		AFS
Eighth 400kV Overhead line Course ,Hams Hall, 3 rd – 7 th January, 1966 Joining Instructions and Programme	CEGB	1966		AFS
Instruction Notes for 400kV Quad Overhead Line Course	CEGB	1966		AFS
Positioning of circuit colour plates 132kV towers	CEA, SW Div.	1955		AFS Drg. DL 4868
Heights and surface areas of towers, 132kV lines	CEGB	1956		AFS
Method for converting measured conductor height to height at 122° F	CEA, SW Div.	1956		AFS Drg. EL 5169
Line clearance schedule for 132, 275 & 380 kV lines	CEA, SW Div.	1961		AFS Drg. DL 4999
Notes of Guidance for Contractor’s Safety during the Stringing of Conductors On Double Circuit 132kV Lines with One Circuit Live	CEGB, SWR, Western Div.	1964		AFS Cc H&S
CEGB Standard Safety Harness (report)	CEGB Bristol District	1965		AFS Cc H&S
‘Bolometer’ Temperature measurement on a double circuit 132kV line	CEGB, Western Div. Div., Bristol District	1965		AFS Includes Drg. EM8213, calibration chart
Specified requirements for Temporary Protective Guards for live overhead power lines (up to 33kV Working Voltage) at points of crossing during the Construction of 132kV, 275kV or 400kV Overhead Transmission Lines	CEGB SW Div., Bristol District	1965		AFS Cc H&S
Standby Diesel At Aust [XL 65] – hand Starting	A F Smith	1965		AFS
Tower Painting – Rules to be followed by the Contractor’s Painters	CEGB, SWR	ND		AFS Cc H&S
Notes of Guidance on Safety for Contractors working on Transmission contracts	CEGB, SWR	ND		AFS Cc H&S
Instructions for Applying Bowthorpe Compression Joints on SCA Conductor	Bowthorpe	1961		AFS A5

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Reference chart for overhead Line compression joints & Crimping table	SWEB	1965		
Conductor Compression Dies	P Smith, CEGB SWR, AFS	1976		AFS A4
Extract from CEGB Safety Rules. T. 12(7) Towers Carrying Live Conductors	CEGB	ND		AFS Cc H&S
DANGER Extra High Voltage Lines [Was self-adhesive notice for temporary works.]	CEGB	ND		AFS Cc H&S
CEGB and Contractors' Linesmen - Responsibilities and duties	[CEGB]	ND		AFS Cc H&S
TDC 276: Aluminium Earthing Equipment to specification BEBs S9 (1964) Line End Clamps Type S9B	CEGB Transmission Department	1968		AFS Cc H&S
Code of Practice for Fitting and Removal of Additional Earths on Overhead Lines	CEGB	1969		AFS Cc H&S
Clearances to Obstacles [MV/LV up to and including 400kV	[CEGB]	ND		AFS Cc H&S. Binder 3 ends
See also:				
Overhead Line Age Profile [L2, L3, L6, Route km against 5-year periods;1950 – 1980]	NGC	1991		MP Gen binder
Asset Life of Transmission Plant and Equipment – 1992 Review, p. A3	M B Humphries, for NGC Business Executive Meeting, 8 December	1992		MP Gen binder
Recent Developments in Heavy Electrical Equipment – Overhead Transmission Lines. Newcastle-on-Tyne extra-mural lecture	A B Wood, Merz and McLellan,	1962		AFS Foolscap
Notes on Power Line Crossings and Clearance Checks	A F Smith, CEGB SWR	1965		AFS Foolscap
LATTICE STEEL TOWERS				
Binder B2.3 Twrs 1, [10 spares]; B2.3. 31 – 47. [38 – 47 as spares.]				
National Tower Testing Station	NTTS	ND	B2.3. 34	Binder B2.3 Twrs 1
National Tower Testing Station	CEGB	ND	B2.3. 37	Binder B2.3 Twrs 1
Heights and surface areas of towers, 132kV lines	CEGB	1956		AFS
A difficult job. [Dropping an original 132kV suspension tower – site unknown]	Western Power magazine CEGB SWR	1960s		
Insulator string changing experiment using a helicopter.[two pictures	CEGB SWR	1962		
National Tower Testing Station Developments	NTTS	1968	B2.3. 35	Binder B2.3 Twrs 1
NTTS 1970 A Review of The National Tower Testing Station	NTTS	1970	B2.3. 36	Binder B2.3 Twrs 1
Specification BES-L6 (1960, Blaw Knox towers. Access for modifications to D60 Tower. Drg. No. 35/7667 [Superseded]	CEGB Transmission division	1972		
Specification BES-L6 (1960, Blaw Knox towers. Access for modifications to D60 Tower. Drg. No. 35/7668 [Superseded]	CEGB Transmission division	1972		
Tower Heights, L3, 2 x0.175, L2, 2 x 0.4 [Manuscript]	Graham Fryer	c 1972		
132000 volt transmission towers	CEGB	1974	B2.3. 31	Check against OHL Binder B2.3 Twrs 1

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Low Height 400kV towers, cf. 4YX A46 crossing near Tormarton [angle] and suspension [L9 spec.]	Eve Construction <i>recto</i> A F Smith <i>verso</i>	1979		
Towers of Power	CEGB	1985	B2.3. 32	Binder B2.3 Twrs 1
Tower Designs	NGC	1993	B2.3. 33	Binder B2.3 Twrs 1
See also:				
Tower designs (early)	CEB First Annual Report			
Transposition tower	CEB Third Annual Report			
See also:				
Asset Life of Transmission Plant and Equipment – 1992 Review, p. A3	M B Humphries, for NGC Business Executive Meeting, 8 December	1992		MP Gen binder
[275/400kV] Overhead line Age Profile, [Columnar chart, route km, v. 5 yr. groups 1950 – 1980]	NGC	1990		Binder B2.3. OHLs 1 AFS
TUBULAR STEEL TOWERS				
B2.3.51 – 60 Details				
			B2.3. 51	
				Binder + 2spaces
WOOD POLES				
Box B2.3. Wood 1, [8 spares]; B2.3. 61 – 64, [Spares: 65 – 74]				
Creosoted Wooden Poles	R Wade & Sons	1909	B2.3. 61	Box B2.3. Wood 1 CONSERVATOR
Operational Characteristics of HV Wood Pole Lines			B2.3.62	Box B2.3. Wood 1
Joint use of Poles for British Telecom and LV			B2.3. 63	Box B2.3. Wood 1
Rupenized Timber	Rich ^d . Wade , Sons & Co.	1911	B2.3. 64	
Specification for Standard Steelwork for 11 kV Pole-mounted Air-Break Isolators				See 'specifications' f/cap'
				8 spares
SWITCHGEAR				
Box B 2.3. Swgr. 1, [3 spares]; Box B 2.3. Swgr. 2, [0 spares]; Binder B 2.4. Swgr. 1 [12 spares]; 104 – 105, 118 - 120]				
English Electric Switchgear Instr. Book Frame E	English Electric	ND	B2.3. 75	Box B 2.3. Swgr. 1
High Voltage Air Blast Circuit Breakers. Their development and testing	English Electric	ND	B2.3. 76	Box B 2.3. Swgr. 1
O & M instruction for Integrally earthed single busbar indoor switchgear	South Wales Switchgear	1979	B2.3. 77	Box B 2.3. Swgr. 1

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Instr. booklet for Types IF4X and IF8X oil switches	South Wales Switchgear	1979	B2.3. 78	Box B 2.3. Swgr. 1 Bound Binder
Instr. booklet for D4XD/E range of OCBs	South Wales Switchgear	1981	B2.3. 79	Box B 2.3. Swgr. 1 Bound Binder
Instr. booklet for Lubrication	South Wales Switchgear	1979	B2.3. 80	Box B 2.3. Swgr. 1 Bound Binder 3 spares
Industrial Switchgear 3.3kV - 11kV	Reyrolle	ND	B2.3. 84	Box B 2.3. Swgr. 2
Mining Switchgear	Reyrolle	ND	B2.3. 85	Box B 2.3. Swgr. 2
Switchgear 33kV up to 380 kV	Reyrolle	ND	B2.3. 86	Box B 2.3. Swgr. 2 full
AEI Circuit Breakers Class AL4	AEI	ND	B2.4. 01	Binder B 2.4. Swgr. 1
AEI Circuit Breakers Class AJ21	AEI	ND	B2.4. 02	Binder B 2.4. Swgr. 1
AEI Circuit Breakers Type GA	AEI	ND	B2.4. 03	Binder B 2.4. Swgr. 1
AEI Oil Circuit Breakers Type BRL17 & BVRL, BRP17, BVRP 17	AEI	ND	B2.4. 04	Binder B 2.4. Swgr. 1
AEI Circuit Breakers Type JW 275kV	AEI	ND	B2.4. 05	Binder B 2.4. Swgr. 1
AEI Circuit Breakers Type OW 132kV	AEI	ND	B2.4. 06	Binder B 2.4. Swgr. 1
AEI Circuit Breakers Type BVP17 metalclad	AEI	ND	B2.4. 07	Binder B 2.4. Swgr. 1
Breaker Closing mechanism , Type LD Form B6	AEI	ND	B2.4. 08	Binder B 2.4. Swgr. 1 2Sp
Work specification 400kV rotating centre post isolator	CEGB Transmission Division	ND	B2.4. 09	Binder B 2.4. Swgr. 1
Switchgear News – Taunton S/S	Cooke and Ferguson	ND	B2.4. 10	Binder B 2.4. Swgr. 1
Arc Suppression Coils	English Electric	ND	B2.4. 11	Binder B 2.4. Swgr. 1
Outdoor Isolators rotating centre post 33kV to 165 kV	English Electric	ND	B2.4. 12	Binder B 2.4. Swgr. 1
Outdoor Oil circuit breaker Type OKG4	English Electric	ND	B2.4. 13	Binder B 2.4. Swgr. 1
Metalclad switchgear Class OLE2B	English Electric	ND	B2.4. 14	Binder B 2.4. Swgr. 1
CV compound Metalclad Switchgear	English Electric	ND	B2.4. 15	Binder B 2.4. Swgr. 1
DE-Ion Arc control Device	English Electric	ND	B2.4. 16	Binder B 2.4. Swgr. 1
Types VSLP.10 and VTLP.10 Metal oil circuit breaker units	Ferguson, Pailin	ND	B2.4. 17	Binder B 2.4. Swgr. 1
Oil switch unit Type 1B5	GEC	ND	B2.4. 18	Binder B 2.4. Swgr. 1
Vacuum Distribution switches Type VMX	GEC	ND	B2.4. 19	Binder B 2.3. Swgr. 1
Switching into the whole network	Lucy Co.	ND	B2.4. 20	Binder B 2.4. Swgr. 1
Type SMS SF6 Switchgear	NEI Reyrolle	ND	B2.4. 21	Binder B 2.3. Swgr. 1
The Company and its products	South Wales Switchgear	ND	B2.4. 22	Binder B 2.4. Swgr. 1
Oil or SF6 Circuit breakers 13.8 kV	South Wales Switchgear	ND	B2.4. 23	Binder B 2.4. Swgr. 1
Hawkgas 36	South Wales Switchgear	ND	B2.4. 24	Binder B 2.4. Swgr. 1
Diagram of connections for Hendy 11kV S/S	South Wales Switchgear	ND	B2.4. 25	Binder B 2.4. Swgr. 1
Instructions for Maintenance Type C4X, C6X and C8X	South Wales Switchgear	ND		Binder B 2.4. Swgr. 1
Instructions etc. for High tension Compound filled metalclad switchgear	South Wales Switchgear	ND		Binder B 2.4. Swgr. 1
SF6 Ringmaster	Yorkshire Switchgear Co.	ND		Binder B 2.4. Swgr. 1
Originators of Metal-Clad Draw-out Switchgear [Catalogue cover]	Reyrolle	1927		Binder B 2.4. Swgr. 1
Short circuit tests on Type KOA circuit breaker	A C Ehrenberg	1935	B2.4. 38	Binder B 2.4. Swgr. 1 2 spp

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
How to overhaul Industrial oil break switchgear Types A and L	Johnson & Phillips	1949	B2.4. 36	Binder B 2.3. Swgr. 1
AEI JW420 275kV Bulk oil CB, Iron Acton, first in the SW Region, photo. With sketch of contacts arr. <i>verso</i>	A F Smith	1963		Binder B 2.4. Swgr. 1, AFS
Fault thrower, Bath 132/33kV T/S, photo.	A F Smith	1966		Binder B 2.4. Swgr. 1, AFS
Ring-Main Type HFU-OLU	Brush	1970	B2.4. 09	Binder B 2.4. Swgr. 1
400kv GSA12 ABCB during erection, <i>recto</i> 400kv GSA12 ABCB and SF6CB at Melksham 400kV S/S compared. <i>verso</i>	Photos. <i>recto</i> CEEB <i>verso</i> A F Smith, 1980s	1970s		Binder B 2.4. Swgr. 1, AFS
Metalclad Type VS1	Brush	1971	B2.4. 08	Binder B 2.4. Swgr. 1
Class LMT distribution Switchgear	Reyrolle	1972	B2.4. 34	Binder B 2.3. Swgr. 1
Type HMX 36 Vacuum Switchgear	GEC	1985	B2.4. 16	Binder B 2.4. Swgr. 1
Type VMX Vacuum switchgear	GEC	1988	B2.4. 15	Binder B 2.4. Swgr. 1
Work specification AEI GA10WARS 275kV ABCB	CEGB Transmission Division	1989	B2.4. 29	Binder B 2.4. Swgr. 1
Work specification BTH/AEI OW410 132kV OCB	CEGB Transmission Division	1989	B2.4. 30	Binder B 2.3. Swgr.1
Type FE2 420 kV GEC A Circuit Breaker	CEGB Query	1992		Binder B 2.4. Swgr. 1
Medium switchgear catalogue	Reyrolle.	ND	B2.4. 41	
Switchgear catalogue	M-V	ND	B2.4. 42	
The choice of Switchgear	W A Coates	1924	B2.4. 43	
Electric Switch and Controlling Gear	C C Garrard, J & P Swgr.	1916	B2.4. 44	
The J & P Switchgear book Vol 1	R T Lythall	1939	B2.4. 45	Fragile
The J & P Switchgear book Vol 2	R T Lythall	1942	B2.4. 46	
J & P Switchgear Book 5th Edition	RT Lythall	1953	B2.4. 47	TS
The Switchgear Handbook Vol 1	M-V	1953	B2.4. 48	
The Switchgear Handbook Vol 2	M-V	1948	B2.4. 49	
Lecture on Arc Suppression Coils	A J Ruddock, Eastern Electricity	1960		Foolscap BOX B3.5 Test 1
Principles of Arc Interruption and Basic Oil Circuit-Breaker Design	W L Passant Eastern Electricity	1964		Foolscap BOX B3.5 Test 1
See also:				
400/300kV CB Age Profile [Numbers against 5-year periods; <1960 ->1979]	NGC	1991		AFS
Asset Life of Transmission Plant and Equipment – 1992 Review, p. A1, A2	M B Humphries, for NGC Business Executive Meeting, 8 December	1992		AFS Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 2
Reyrolle Reprints				
Recent Developments in Reyrolle Air-Break Circuit Breakers. R.R.159/72	T Ritson and J A Thomas	1959	B2.1. 26	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
The study of Arc Phenomena in Air Break Circuit Breakers. R.R.161/73	D Legg	1959	B2.1. 27	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Development and testing of a 300 kV Air Blast Circuit Breaker for Severe Duties. R.R.168/84	J Christie, D F Amer and A F B Young	1957	B2.1. 28	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Air Blast Circuit Breakers for Very High Voltages. R.R.172/90	G K Simpson	1960	B2.1. 29	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Development of High Voltage Air Break Circuit Breakers with insulated-steel-plate arc-chutes. R.R.175/96	F S Fay, J A Thomas, D Legg and J S Morton	1960	B2.1. 30	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
The suitability of Reyrolle Open-type Circuit Breakers for Three- phase High-speed Auto-reclosing. R.R.146/54	Anon.	1955	B2.1. 32	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Interpretation of BS116-1929 for Assigning Making –capacity and Breaking-Capacity to Three-phase Circuit breakers. M.L.102/11	Revised	1940	B2.1. 65	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Proving the Performance of Circuit-breakers with Particular Reference to those of Large Breaking-Capacity. R.R.163/77	J Christie, H Leyburn and J F Bird	1959	B2.1. 37	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Short-circuit Testing of Circuit breakers with Particular Reference to the Interpretation of Oscillograms. R.R.174/95	W T Lugton	1961	B2.1. 38	Binder B2.1. MP Gen.3
Operating-mechanisms of High Voltage Circuit Breakers. R.R.146,147/56	H de Rook	1957	B2.1. 39	Binder B2.1. MP Gen.3
Some Researches on Current-chopping in High Voltage Circuit Breakers. R.R.156/64	A F B Young	1961	B2.1. 40	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Modern Developments in Heavy Electrical Plant: Switchgear. R.R.180/104	D F Amer	1962	B2.1. 91	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Voltage transformers and Current transformers Associated with Switchgear. R.R.156/63	W Gray and A Wright	ND	B2.1. 69	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
STATIC VAR COMPENSATORS AND CAPACITOR BANKS				
Binder B3.1.				
				FOLDER B3.1. SVC
'Have vars, can travel' Relocatable static var compensators	IEE Review September	1999	B3.1. 20	Binder B3.1. SVC
Relocatable Static VAR Compensators poster	GEC Alstom/NGC	ND	B3.1. 21	
TRANSFORMERS REACTORS, RECTIFIERS & QUAD BOOSTERS				
Box B3.1.Trans. 1, [5 spares]; Binder B3.1.Trans. 1, [10 spares]; B2.4. 01 -10.] Following switchgear on B3.1.				
HSPT Power Transformers	Hawker Siddeley	1990	B3.1. 30	Box B3.1.Trans. 1
Hawker Siddeley Associated Tap changers	Hawker Siddeley	1992	B3.1. 31	Box B3.1.Trans. 1
Developments in Power Transformers	English Electric	1960	B3.1. 32	Box B3.1.Trans. 1
Problems of Noise wrt. Transformer Noise	C M Brownsey CERL	1956	B3.1. 24	Box B3.1.Trans. 1
Current and Voltage Transformers	English Electric	ND	B3.1. 25	Box B3.1.Trans. 1 [5 spares

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Silica gel Dehydrating Breather for Transformers	AEI	ND	B3.1. 31	Binder B3.1.Trans. 1
Ferranti Tap Changers Series EFGH (Neutral end)	Ferranti Power Division	ND	B3.1. 34	Binder B3.1.Trans. 1
Ferranti Tap Changers Series FL/KL (Line end)	Ferranti Power Division	ND	B3.1. 35	Binder B3.1.Trans. 1
Design of Transformers	T Waterhouse, AESD	1960	B3.1. 36	Binder B3.1.Trans. 1
Commissioning Power Transformers	<i>Electrical Review</i> , January	1962		10spares
Transformers Dry Type with Class C insulation	Brush	1972	B3.1. 32	Binder B3.1.Trans. 1
Distribution Transformers, 200 – 1600kVA	Brush	1973	B3.1. 33	Binder B3.1.Trans. 1
Hawker Siddeley Power Transformers	Hawker Siddeley	1977	B3.1. 37	Binder B3.1.Trans. 1
Overloading power transformers – a user's views	J O'Grady, <i>IEE Power Engineering. Journal</i> , March	1990		Binder B3.1.Trans. 1
Barrier Boards and lifetime cost comparison for Tap change Systems, Hawker Siddeley Paper review	CEGB	1992		Binder B3.1.Trans. 1
Amorphous metal core technology: Transforming Power Distribution	Lore Grohmann, <i>Electrical Review</i> , September	2011		Binder B3.1.Trans. 1
Transformers and Rectifiers	E Molloy (Ed.)	1952	B3.1. 48	
The J & P Transformer Book	Stigant and Lacey	1935	B2.4. 49	
The J & P Transformer Book	Stigant and Lacey	1941	B3.1. 50	TS [4 spares]
See also:				
Asset Life of Transmission Plant and Equipment – 1992 Review, p. A4	M B Humphries, for NGC Business Executive Meeting, 8 December	1992		AFS
400/275kV Transformer Age Profile [Numbers against 5-year periods; <1960 - >1979]	NGC	1991		AFS

TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION – LIGHT CURRENT

METERING

Box B3.1. Met. 1, [0 spares]; Box B3.1. Met. 2, [0 spares]; Binder B3.1. Met 1, [0 spares]; Binder B3.1. Met 1, [2 spares], Binder B3.2. Met 1 [6 spares]. Section follows Transformers.

Single Phase Watthour Credit Meter	Ferranti	ND	B3.1. 61	Box B3.1. Met. 1
Trivector meter, Types FF3/ and MF3m30/	Landis and Gyr	ND	B3.1. 62	Box B3.1. Met. 1
Landis and Gyr Catalogue	Landis and Gyr	ND	B3.1. 63	Box B3.1. Met. 1
S304 Form 8 Prepayment meter, single tariff	Sangamo Weston	1972	B3.1. 64	Box B3.1. Met. 1
S304 Form 10 Prepayment meter, single tariff	Sangamo Schlumberger	1983	B3.1. 65	Box B3.1. Met. 1
S310 Series: Service information	Sangamo Schlumberger	1973	B3.1. 66	Box B3.1. Met. 1
S340 Series: Service information	Sangamo Schlumberger	1973	B3.1. 67	Box B3.1. Met. 1
S650 Series: Service manual: Spring reserve time switches	Sangamo Schlumberger	1967	B3.1. 68	Box B3.1. Met. 1
Sangamo Time controls: Spare parts price list, Conversion Kits, Lubricants, Service Bulletins, List of Spares Centres	Sangamo Schlumberger	1982	B3.1. 69	Box B3.1. Met. 1

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Electricity Meters, [catalogues]	Sangamo Weston	ND	B3.1. 70	Box Met. 1
A resume of metering in the Bristol area	Mike Williams	1993	B3.1. 71	Box Met. 1 PJ
Cambridge Electrical Instruments for DC Measurements	Cambridge Instrument Co. Ltd	1924	B3.1. 72	Box B3.1. Met. 2 TS
Weston Model 310 single phase wattmeters	Weston Electrical Instruments Corp.	1927	B3.1. 73	Box B3.1. Met. 2 TS
Electrolytic Meters, MDI, Time Switches Current Limiters, Mercury Switches	Reason Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	1953	B3.1. 74	Box B3.1. Met. 2
The Development of Instruments to Measure Electric Current	John T Stock and Denys Vaughan, Science Museum	1983	B3.1. 75	Box B3.1. Met. 2
Polyphase Meters and MDIs	ARON Electricity Ltd.	ND	B3.1. 76	Binder B3.1. Met. 1
Mild steel drilling jig for conversion of Sangamo Time 80A to a 2/80A	SWEB, Drg. 6790. A1	1979	B3.1. 77	Binder B3.1. Met. 1
Polyphase meters – Single rate & with MD Indicator meter (List 300-327	Sangamo	1979	B3.1. 78	Binder B3.1. Met. 1
Parts list Off Peak Tariff Dials	Sangamo Weston	1965	B3.1. 79	Binder B3.1. Met. 1
Engineering Report – Polyphase MDI sheared teeth 3rd reduction pinions and broken pivots on timing cams	Sangamo Weston No. 352, Sub.14	1978	B3.1. 80	Binder B3.1. Met. 1
S200 Form16 Illustrated parts list, with train mounted on grid	Sangamo Weston	1975	B3.1. 81	Binder B3.1. Met. 1
S200 Forms 16 & 19 Energy meter: Average performance data and illustrated parts list	Sangamo Weston	1975	B3.1. 82	Binder B3.1. Met. 1
S200 Form31 Mk.1 & Mk.2Energy meter: Average performance data and illustrated parts list	Sangamo Weston	1975	B3.1. 83	Binder B3.1. Met. 1
S207 F2, S303, S308 Compound-connecting	Sangamo Weston Drg. 117209	1969/82	B3.1. 84	Binder B3.1. Met. 1
S250 & S350 Series Form 14 Solar dial Ass'y. - 52° N Drg.116008	Sangamo Weston	1979/81	B3.1. 85	Binder B3.1. Met. 1
S250 & S350 Series Form 13 Solar dial Ass'y. - 52° N Drg. 116032	Sangamo Weston	1979/81	B3.1. 86	Binder B3.1. Met. 1
S308 Base Assembly (60 AMPS)	Sangamo Drg.129946	1980	B3.1. 87	Binder B3.1. Met. 1
S304 Alignment jig (cams & dog clutch thru. back plate) SK 5064 Drg.SK 5064	Sangamo Weston	1981	B3.1. 88	Binder B3.1. Met. 1
S308 Staff Assembly – Credit & Debit Train	Sangamo Weston	1969	B3.1. 89	Binder B3.1. Met. 1
S322 (9) Polyphase meter with MDI: Servicing notes with General Arrangement MDI: Drawing GAM 322.9	Sangamo Weston	1981	B3.1. 90	Binder B3.1. Met. 1
S340/9 General Arrangement Drawings GAT 340-9, Sheets 1 & 2 of 2	Sangamo Weston	1973/80	B3.1. 91	Binder B3.1. Met. 1
S340/9 Parts drawing list,	Sangamo Schlumberger	1981	B3.1. 92	Binder B3.1. Met. 1
S600 Series of Solar-dial time switches	Sangamo Weston	1971	B3.1. 93	Binder B3.1. Met. 1
Service Bulletin No. M33 Setting up new pre-payment switch	Sangamo/Schlumberger	1980	B3.1. 94	Binder B3.1. Met. 1
VCC conversion kit details	Sangamo/Schlumberger	1981	B3.1. 95	Binder B3.1. Met. 1
QA Work Spec RS 8/Rev1:Insulation Tests for all Ferranti Disc single phase and Polyphase Repaired Meters	SWEB	1990	B3.1. 96	Binder B3.1. Met. 1
QA Work Spec RS 11:Service/repair Ferranti 50 pence Prepayment meters	SWEB	1990	B3.1. 97	Binder B3.1. Met. 1
Model S.29, Form 9 Single Phase Credit Meter, with spares list	Sangamo Weston	ND	B3.1. 98	Binder B3.1. Met. 1
TM2 Single Watthour Meter	British Electric Meters	ND	B3.1. 99	Binder B3.1. Met. 2

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
House Service Meter Type C31B	EE Co	ND	B3.1. 100	Binder B3.1. Met. 2
Integrating meters Type C and Type D, Spare parts and price list	EE Co	1968	B3.1. 101	Binder B3.1. Met. 2
Polyphase meter Type D	EE Co	ND	B3.1. 102	Binder B3.1. Met. 2
Spare Parts, FM series	Ferranti	1965	B3.1. 103	Binder B3.1. Met. 2
Electronic Summator Type CE	Ferranti	1964	B3.1. 104	Binder B3.1. Met. 2
Load Control Duomax Type TY6mc	Landis & Gyr	ND	B3.1. 105	Binder B3.1. Met. 2
Trivector L series Meters 3-ph and MDI	Landis & Gyr	ND	B3.1. 106	Binder B3.1. Met. 2
Internal and external meter boxes	Permal	1967	B3.1. 107	Binder B3.1. Met. 2
Portable Energy Recorder operating instructions	Sodeco	ND	B3.1. 108	Binder B3.1. Met. 2
User specification of a centralised logging system for South West Region GCC and RHQ	CEGB SWR R F Moore	1978		
The Corporate Data Network	CEGB, M Fleming et al	1985		
Photo-Telemeter	AECo., Liverpool	1934		
TM 2 Single Phase Meter	BEM	1951		
The ATM Strowger Photo-telemetering System	H S Woodhead,, Automatic Electric Co. Ltd.	1936		B3.1. shelf end
Instructions for the use and care of DC Suspended Galvanometers	Cambridge Industrial; Instruments LTD.	ND	B3.2. 01	Binder Met 1 A5
The Ferranti Electricity Meter and its Evolution	S Z de Ferranti	1899	B3.2. 02	Binder Met 1
Ferranti Direct Current Electricity Meters, Directions for unpacking and correcting	Ferranti	ND	B3.2. 03	Binder Met 1
Calibration and maintenance of single phase wathour meters Type CL27 and CL27.1	Landis and Gyr	ND	B3.2. 04	Binder Met 3
Testing and adjusting of Metro Vick AC watt-hour meters Types NE, NEL, NES, NE1 and NE4	Metropolitan Vickers	1956	B3.2. 05	Binder Met 1
3" Graphic Recorder	Record	ND	B3.2. 06	Binder Met 1 SP 6 A5
Electricity Meters Catalogue	Chamberlain & Hookham	ND	B3.2. 15	
Meter Catalogue	M-V	ND	B3.2. 16	
Service Manual Spring Reserve Time Switches	Sangamo Weston	1964	B3.2. 17	
Smith Meters Catalogue	Smith Meters	ND	B3.2. 18	
Kent Meters for Industry	George Kent Ltd.	1936	B3.2. 19	TS
Meter engineering 4 th Edn.	J L Ferns	1946	B3.2. 20	TS
Electrical Measurements	Bushnell-Turnbull	1914	B3.2. 21	TS
Electrical Measurements	Frank A Laws	1917	B3.2. 22	TS
Electrical Measurements and Measuring Instruments	E W Golding	1948	B3.2. 23	TS 4 Spares TBA
Ferranti D C Electricity Meters Setting Up	Ferranti	ND		
Metering tells a Story	SWEB	1993		
Metering Current transformers for use in Switchgear	EC Chief Engineers' conference	1978		Met. Engineering Recommendation S.3/1 MP

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
See also:				
Asset Life of Transmission Plant and Equipment – 1992 Review, p. A7	M B Humphries, for NGC Business Executive Meeting, 8 December	1992		
Reyrolle Transformers for Measurement and Protection. R.R.130/32	Anon.	1961	B2.1. 95	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
PROTECTION AND CONTROL				
Box B3.2 P & C 1, [0 spares]; Binder B3.2. P & C 1, [0 spares]; Binder B3.2. P & C 2, [Spares: 6],				
Protective Systems and Relays	A Reyrolle.	1955	B3.2. 31	Box B3.2 P & C 1
Relays	A Reyrolle	1961	B3.2. 32	Box B3.2 P & C 1
Protective Systems	A Reyrolle	1962	B3.2. 33	Box B3.2 P & C 1
Inst. Rec. for Solkor Feeder Prot. Type A	A Reyrolle	1963	B3.2. 34	Binder B2.4. P & C 1
Recs. for Solkor Feeder Prot. Type B	A Reyrolle	1958	B3.2. 35	Binder B3.2. P & C 1
Inst. Rec. for Overall Solkor Protection	A Reyrolle	ND	B3.2. 36	Binder B3.2. P & C 1
Inst. Rec. for Solkor Tee-d feeder Prot.	A Reyrolle	ND	B3.2. 37	Binder B3.2. P & C 1
Rec. for Merz Price Generator Protection	A Reyrolle	ND	B3.2. 38	Binder B3.2. P & C 1
Recommendations for Primary Injection	A Reyrolle	1957	B3.2. 39	Binder B3.2. P & C 1
Relays Their Care and Maintenance	A Reyrolle	1960	B3.2. 40	Binder B3.2. P & C 1
The Fundamental Principles of Electrical Fuses	A Reyrolle, T Carter, J A Thomas,	1951	B3.2. 41	Binder B3.2. P & C 1
Self-Compensating Pilot Wire Protection	BTH		B3.2. 42	Binder B3.2. P & C 1
Power System Protection – 1 Principles and Components	The Electricity Council	1981	B3.2. 43	Binder B3.2. P & C 1
Maintenance of Protective Equipment	CEGB, A F Smith	1984	B3.2. 44	Binder B3.2. P & C 1
Overall Protective arrangements for main generating Units	CEGB	1969	B3.2. 45	Binder B3.2. P & C 1
Crabtree Automatic Protective Control Gear	Crabtree and Co.	1936	B3.2. 46	Binder B3.2. P & C 1
Theoretical aspects of the protection afforded by a lightning conductor	ERA	1961	B3.2. 47	Binder B3.2. P & C 1 Full
Application of Inverse Time O/C Relays	English Electric	ND	B3.2. 48	Binder B3.2. P & C 2
Electrical Protection of Large Generators	English Electric	1959	B3.2. 49	Binder B3.2. P & C 2
Modern Protective Relays	English Electric	1960	B3.2. 50	Binder B3.2. P & C 2
Application of OHM and MHO Principles	EE and C Warrington	1946	B3.2. 51	Binder B3.2. P & C 2
Protective Devices for AC Power Systems	English Electric	1962	B3.2. 52	Binder B3.2. P & C 2
Distance Relaying Applied to 11kV & 33kV Distribution	English Electric	1962	B3.2. 53	Binder B3.2. P & C 2

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Inverse time overcurrent and earth fault relays Type CDG	English Electric	ND	B3.2. 54	Binder B3.2. P & C 2
Drawout cases for relays	English Electric	ND	B3.2. 55	Binder B3.2. P & C 2
Switchboard Instruments	English Electric	ND	B3.2. 56	Binder B3.2. P & C 2
Servicing instructions English Electric Induction cup relay unit	EE	ND	B3.2. 57	NDH Binder B3.2. P & C 2 [5 spares
Time-graded protection for radial and ring-main systems	R.R. 1171/11.44, Anon.	ND		Binder B3.2. P & C 2 EGF
Duo-bias transformer protection	R.R. 1256/4-50, anon	1952		Binder B3.2. P & C 2 EGF
Analysis and protection of Power Systems Course, Commissioning and Maintenance of Protective Relay Equipment	A J Marshall, GEC Alsthom	1994	B3.2. 63	
Protective Relays Application Guide	English Electric	1960s	B3.2. 64	
Protective Relays Application guide	GEC	1975	B3.2. 65	
The Protective Gear Handbook	M Kaufmann	1945	B3.2. 66	
Voltage regulation on AC Systems	J L Rowbotham and T F Altham, Hackbridge	1934	B3.2. 67	
Power system protection 1: Principles and components	EC Ed.	1981	B3.2. 68	
Power system protection 2 : System and methods	EC Ed	1981	B3.2. 69	
Power system protection 3 : Application	EC Ed	1981	B3.2. 70	
Typical [System] Layout & Protection	CEGB Southern Division	ND		AFS Foolscap
Training Course for Operation Staff, and Introduction to Protection	CEGB, SWR	1962		AFS Foolscap
Distance Protection Introduction	A Reyrolle	1963		
Protection Maintenance Testing Procedures	NGC	1990		
Over Voltage Protection	The Electricity Council,			
J R Hazell, SEEB	ND			Check JR or JT
Static Auto Phase Converters	Westinghouse	ND		
See also:				Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 2
Asset Life of Transmission Plant and Equipment – 1992 Review, p. A5, A6	M B Humphries, for NGC Business Executive Meeting, 8 December	1992		
Reyrolle Reprints				
High speed Auto-Reclosing for High Voltage Transmission Systems. R.R.141/50	R K Edgeley	1962	B2.1. 31	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Busbar Protection. R.R.171/89	F L Hamilton	1961	B2.1. 34	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
The Protection of High Voltage Transmission Lines by Distance Measurement R.R.157/68	P Pearce	1962	B2.1. 43	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
The Performance of Distance relays and Developments in Bench Testing Facilities for Protective Gear. R.R.166/81	F L Hamilton and S Ellis	N 1958	B2.1. 44	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Earth-Fault Protection in Mines. R.R.178/101	H Taylor and C H Lackey	1962	B2.1. 45	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Generator Control. R.R.126/30	Anon.	1959	B2.1. 47	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Design and Application of Protective Equipment for Electrical Power Systems. R.R.178/102	R K Edgley	ND	B2.1. 58	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Reyrolle Transformers for Measurement and Protection. R.R.130/32	Anon.	1961	B2.1. 66	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Current Transformers in Relation to Protective Gear Part 1: Steady State Considerations. R.R.177/99	F L Hamilton	1961	B2.1. 71	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Voltage transformers and Current transformers Associated with Switchgear. R.R.156/63	W Gray and A Wright	ND	B2.1. 69	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Voltage transformers for Voltage Regulators: a new problem. R.R.135/44	Anon.	1962	B2.1. 71	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Automatic and Check Synchronising equipment. R.R.162/75	Anon.	1960	B2.1. 92	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
The Application of Transducers as Relays to Protective Gear. R.R.152/61	R K Edgley and F L Hamilton	1960	B2.1. 93	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Proving Tests of Duobias Transformer Protection. R.R.170/88	Anon.	1960	B2.1. 94	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Reyrolle Transformers for Measurement and Protection. R.R.130/32	Anon.	1961	B2.1. 95	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
TELECOMMUNICATIONS				
Binder 3.3. Tels. 1, [10 spares]				
GEC Telecommunications Number 27	N A Clark, Ed.	1958	B3.3. 01	Binder 3.3. Tels. 1
The Standardised System of general Indications, Telephony and Telemetering Developed for the British Grid	G J Heath, J H Moles	1958	B3.3. 01	Page 3
Electronic Automatic Telephone Exchanges		1958	B3.3. 01	Page 32
A New Rural Automatic Telephone Exchange	O E Oxer, R Smithers	1958	B3.3. 01	Page 40
Modern Power Plant for Medium to Large-sized Telephone Exchanges	W Dover	1958	B3.3. 01	Page 50
Underground Listening Equipment		1958	B3.3. 01	Page 54
A New Portable Transistorised Radio Receiver	A W Binns	1958	B3.3. 01	Page 58
The ENERGIS project	NGC	1993	B3.3. 03	Binder 3.3. Tels. 1
Spread of mobile phones 'could drive African electrification'	Chris Edwards, <i>IET, Engineering & Technology</i> , November	2013	B3.3. 04	Binder 3.3. Tels. 1
The Telephone and The Exchange	P J Povey	1974	B3.3. 02	Telecomms
See also:				
A technical history of phantom circuits	IEE, <i>Control & Science Record, Special issue</i> , Prof. D G. Tucker	1979	B1.4. 25	Box B1.4. History 1 Article p. 893 Telecom
Influences on the early development of radio transmitters	IEE, <i>Control & Science Record, Special issue</i> , R F Pocock	1979	B1.4. 25	Box B1.4. History 1 Article p.884 Telecom
Penetration of electronics into telephone switching	IEE, <i>Control & Science Record, Special issue</i> , T H Flowers	1979	B1.4. 25	Box B1.4. History 1 Article p.901 Telecom

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
The Early Years of the Telephone Service in Bristol 1879-1931	M J Hall Ellis	ND	B1.4. 69	
Asset Life of Transmission Plant and Equipment – 1992 Review, p. A7	M B Humphries, for NGC Business Executive Meeting, 8 December	1992		
TEST GEAR, TESTING AND INSTRUMENTS				
Box B3.3 Test 1, [5 spares]; Binder B3.3 Test 1, [3 spare]; Binder B3.3 Test 2 [A5, 10 spares]; Books 4 spares				
Type VS Automatic Voltage Regulators, Calibration and Testing data	CEGB, SWR, L R Girling	ND	B3.5. 01	NDH Foolsap BOX B3.5 Test 1
Care, commissioning and testing of Protective Gear Contraphase Protection MK IV	CEGB, SWR	ND	B3.5. 02	NDH Foolsap BOX B3.5 Test 1
Mk II Test set for Distance Protection	CEGB, SWR	1964	B3.5. 03	NDH Foolsap BOX B3.5 Test 1
Technical information Sheet 11 Standard Connections for EE type MPG Test Block	CEGB, SWR	1968	B3.5. 04	NDH Foolsap BOX B3.5 Test 1
				5 spares
Model 7 Universal Avometer Working Instructions	The Automatic Coil Winder & Electrical Equipment Co. Ltd.	ND	B3.3. 21	Binder B3.3 Test 1
Model 40 Universal Avometer Mk.II Working Instructions	Avo Ltd.	ND	B3.3. 22	Binder B3.3 Test 1
Electrical and Electronic Measuring Instruments	Avo	ND	B3.3. 23	Binder B3.3 Test 1
High voltage Indicators phasing equipments and Proving Unit	Ferranti	1958	B3.3. 24	Binder B3.3 Test 1
Tools for locating buried pipes and cables	Radiodetection	ND	B3.3. 25	Binder B3.3 Test 1
C.A.T. and genny Pipe & cable locator, User instructions	Radiodetection	1984	B3.3. 26	Binder B3.3 Test 1
RD400 High performance buried pipe and cable locating tool [spec]	Radiodetection	1986	B3.3. 27	Binder B3.3 Test 1
RD400 High performance buried pipe and cable locator User instructions	Radiodetection	1986	B3.3. 28	Binder B3.3 Test 1
Pipe and cable location theory	Radiodetection	1986	B3.3. 29	Binder B3.3 Test 1
RD600 Locator	Radiodetection	1984	B3.3. 30	Binder B3.3 Test 1
Current Injection Test Sets	Foster, 310/2	ND	B3.3. 31	Binder B3.3 Test 1
Type SR4/1616 [MR4/1616?]Galvanometer Operating Instructions	Tinsley	ND	B3.3. 32	Binder B3.3 Test 1
Current Transformer Testing	Tinsley, A H M Arnold	1934	B3.3. 33	Binder B3.3 Test 1
CT polarity Test procedure, See DRG 4148	Tinsley	1977	B3.3. 34	Binder B3.3 Test 1
Connections of Current transformer testing equipment, DRG 4148	Tinsley	1958	B3.3. 35	Binder B3.3 Test 1 [3 spares]
Operating Instructions Avometer Model 40 Mk. 2	Avo Ltd	1971	B3.3. 39	Binder B3.3 Test 2 A5
Model 8 Universal Avometer MK III Working Instructions	Avo Ltd	ND	B3.3. 40	Binder B3.3 Test 2
A pocket book on MEGGER Insulation Testers	Evershed & Vignoles Ltd.	1952	B3.3. 41	Binder B3.3 Test 2
AVO/Megger Warranty and after sales Service	Evershed & Vignoles Ltd.	ND	B3.3. 42	Binder B3.3 Test 2
Megger Digital Loop Testers LT5 and LT^	AVO	1990	B3.3. 43	Binder B3.3 Test 2
Compact Metrohm Line/Earth Loop Impedance Tester Instruction Book & guide	Edgcumbe Peebles Ltd.	ND	B3.3. 44	Binder B3.3 Test 2
Metrohm Model 9D Insulation & Continuity Tester, Instruction Manual	NEI Electronics Ltd. Edgcumbe Instruments	ND	B3.3. 45	Binder B3.3 Test 2 [10 spares]

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Impulse-Voltage Testing	W G Hawley	1959	B3.3. 56	
Handbook of Electrical Testing	Kempe	1900	B3.3. 57	TS
Practical Tests for the Electrical Laboratory	Johnson and Earle	1923	B3.3. 58	TS
Laboratory work in Electrical Engineering	John Roberts, Jnr	1906	B3.3. 59	TS
Electrical Engineering Testing	G D Aspinall Parr	1922	B3.3. 60	TS
Engineering Instruments and Meters	E A Griffiths	1920	B3.3. 61	TS
See also Reyrolle Reprints				
The Reyrolle Ultra-high-speed Cine-camera and its Application to Electrical Research. R.R.167/83	A E Zimmermann and K S Driver	1960	B2.1. 48	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 33
The Reyrolle High-speed Cine-camera. R.R.155/62	A Zimmermann and M E Peplow	1961	B2.1. 49	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Over Voltages, Electrical Breakdown and High Voltage Testing. R.R.176/97	L L Alston	1961	B2.1. 50	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Impulse Voltage testing. ML 107/14	Anon.	1961	B2.1. 51	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
Impulse-testing. R.R.158/67	M Todd	1962	B2.1. 52	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
The Testing of switchgear-insulation on Site. M.L.116/23	Anon.	1961	B2.1. 54	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3
A New Testing Station for High-Power Circuit Breakers. R.R.163/76	J Christie, H Layburn and R W Fenn	1959	B2.1. 61	Binder B2.1. MP Gen. 3Reprints
UTILISATION				
Box B2.4. Util. 1, [0 spares]; Binder B2.4. Util. 1, [0 spares], Binder B2.4. Util. 2, [5 spares], Binder B2.4. Util. 3, [A5, 0 spares], Binder B2.4. Util.4, [A5, 3 Spares], 7 books, B2.5, B3.1				
Gamage Catalogue	A W Gamage	1920s	B2.4. 85	Box B2.4. Util. 1
Trial of Thermal Storage Block Heaters	The Electricity Council	1961	B2.4. 86	Box B2.4. Util. 1
Electric Heating in the Home	R M Lang	1961	B2.4. 87	Box B2.4. Util. 1
Principles & Practice of Electrical Floor Warming	R M Lang & R F Richardson	1960	B2.4. 88	Box B2.4. Util. 1
GEC Industrial Electric Cooking Equipment	GEC	1935	B2.4. 89	Box B2.4. Util. 1
Miss Magnet's Cookery Book	GEC	ND	B2.4. 90	Box B2.4. Util. 1
GEC Cookery Book	General Electric Co.	ND	B2.4. 91	Box B2.4. Util. 1
Electric Cooking and How to Use It	Ester Purvis	1938	B2.4. 92	Box B2.4. Util. 1
Belling Cookery Book	Belling	1957	B2.4. 93	Box B2.4. Util. 1
Sadia Hot Water by Electricity	Aidas Electrical Ltd.	ND	B2.4. 94	Box B2.4. Util. 1
Electricity for Everyday Living	Anon. (EAW)	ND	B2.4. 95	Box B2.4. Util. 1
Rural Electrification, a World Bank Paper	Various (World Bank)	1975	B2.4. 96	Box B2.4. Util. 1
Electric Commercial Catering Handbook	Anon. (BEDA)	1954	B2.4. 97	Box B2.4. Util. 1
Electricity Service , Staff Data	BEDA	ND	98	Box B2.4. Util. 2
Whole House Heating for Warm-Hearted Families	Dimplex Ltd.	1971	B2.4. 99	Binder B2.4. Util. 1
Ediswan Lighting Equipment	Edison Swan Electric Co.	1951	B2.4. 100	Binder B2.4. Util. 1
Electric Illumination	W T O'Dea, HMSO	1936	B2.4. 99	Binder B2.4. Util. 1
Consumer-Wise Four articles describing different classes of Electricity Consumer	The Electricity Council	1961	B2.4. 100	Binder B2.4. Util. 1
High-frequency Fluorescent Lighting – Benefits to the User	Mark Wood-Robinson, Lighting Journal reprint	1990	B2.4. 101	Binder B2.4. Util. 1

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Electrical Equipment for Trolley Buses	GEC	1952	B2.4. 103	Binder B2.4. Util. 1
Tender for Pumping Plant	Mather & Platt	1935	B2.4. 104	Binder B2.4. Util. 1
Creda/Simplex Cover Sheet	Creda/Simplex	1950s	B2.4. 105	Binder B2.4. Util. 1
Creda/Simplex Cookers: Ideas take shape	Creda/Simplex	1950s	B2.4. 106	Binder B2.4. Util. 1
Creda Industrial Hand Dryer	Creda/Simplex	1950s	B2.4. 107	Binder B2.4. Util. 1
Creda Electric Fires: 3 off	Creda/Simplex	1950s	B2.4. 108	Binder B2.4. Util. 1
Creda Immersion Element Kettles	Creda/Simplex	1950s	B2.4. 109	Binder B2.4. Util. 1
Creda Halo Automatic Electric iron	Creda/Simplex	1950s	B2.4. 110	Binder B2.4. Util. 1
Creda Water Heaters,[2 Urns + Immersion Heater]	Creda/Simplex	1950s	B2.4. 111	Binder B2.4. Util. 1
Creda Domestic Electric Cookers	Creda/Simplex	1950s	B2.4. 112	Binder B2.4. Util. 1
Creda Heavy Duty Cooking Equipment	Creda/Simplex	1950s	B2.4. 113	Binder B2.4. Util. 1
Simplex Regent Switch and Fuse Gear	Creda/Simplex	1950s	B2.4. 114	Binder B2.4. Util. 1
Simplex Conduit Fittings	Creda/Simplex	1936	B2.4. 115	Binder B2.4. Util. 1
Simplex Steel Conduit Fittings	Creda/Simplex	1954	B2.4. 116	Binder B2.4. Util. 1
Sunvic 'Panostat' Type THP	AEI	ND	B2.4. 117	Binder B2.4. Util. 1
The Kingsdown Development	Bristol Corporation	ND	B2.4. 118	Binder B2.4. Util. 1
Electric Floor Warming – Notes for the guidance of builders and developers	EC/EDA	1966	B2.4. 119	Binder B2.4. Util. 1
Modern electric wiring with the Henley wiring System	W T Henley	1927	B2.4. 120	Binder B2.4. Util. 1
Hotpoint Twimerset	AEI Hotpoint	ND	B2.4. 121	Binder B2.4. Util. 2
Fluorescent tubes – increased efficiencies	GEC (Osram)	1954	B2.4. 122	Binder B2.4. Util. 2
Electricaire in Action	SWEB	ND	B2.4. 123	Binder B2.4. Util. 2
Electric Central Heating for Modern Housing Developments	SWEB	ND	B2.4. 124	Binder B2.4. Util. 2
The Story of a Myth (An Historical Note)	P Schiller	1954	B2.4. 125	Binder B2.4. Util. 2
Domestic Electric Cooker Cat. Nos. DC114 and DC112	GEC	1950	B2.4. 126	Binder B2.4. Util. 2
Get up to date go electric	SWEB	1961	B2.4. 127	Binder B2.4. Util. 2
Running a Home (Bibliography)	Cynthia Pedley, Gerry Tracey	ND	B2.4. 128	Binder B2.4. Util. 2
Swan Compact Microwave Oven	SWAN	1979	B2.4. 129	Binder B2.4. Util. 2
Mains Electric Nylon Line Trimmer	Flymo	1988	B2.4. 130	Binder B2.4. Util. 2
Electric vehicles	Shire, Nick Georgano	1996	131	0-7478-0316-1
Lithium batteries	Colin Vincent, IEE review	1999	132	Binder B2.4. Util. 2
Ripple Control [Lighting, off-peak loads, etc]	Actadis	ND		Binder B2.4. Util. 2
Lighting your Home	EC	1971		Binder B2.4. Util. 2 [2 spares]
Domestic Electric Lighting [photocopy, p.379]	W H Preece, The Electrician, September	1885		
Domestic Electric Lighting [photocopy, p.394]	W H Preece, The Electrician, March	1886		
Technology and Change 1750 – 1914 Photocopied extract: Technological essay 12: The electrical industry	Anon	>1979		

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Tested Recipes for Baby Belling 120,320 and 620	Belling & Co. Ltd.	ND	B2.4.	Binder B2.4. Util. 3 A5
Belling Electric Fires & Cookers	Belling	1954/5	B2.5. 02	Binder B2.4. Util. 3
Creda 1963/64 Edition	Creda	1963/64	B2.5. 03	Binder B2.4. Util. 3
Hotpoint cannot tangle clothes [Washing m/c catalogue	AEI Hotpoint	ND	B2.5. 04	Binder B2.4. Util. 3
Hurseal Radiator Price List	Hurseal	1954	B2.5. 05	Binder B2.4. Util. 3
All About Electricity	SWEB	1958	B2.5. 06	Binder B2.4. Util. 3
Electricity in your home	Educational productions ltd.	1959	B2.5. 07	Binder B2.4. Util. 3
Electricity in your Garden	Electrical Development Association	1960	B2.5. 08	Binder B2.4. Util. 3
Electricity for the Grower	EDA	1961	B2.5. 09	Binder B2.4. Util. 3
Electric Vehicles	Nick Georgano, Shire Album	1996	B2.5. 10	Binder B2.4. Util. 3
How to use your Electrolux Model L37 refrigerator	Electrolux R.P.552/c	ND	B2.5. 11	Binder B2.4. Util. 3
Steam Iron Mod. 15.61 – 15.65 – 15.66	Unknown, Printed in France FVA 947 d	ND	B2.5. 12	Binder B2.4. Util. 3 French + six other languages
Lec Fridge Freezer Model No. T355WS	Lec Refrigeration	ND	B2.5. 13	Binder B2.4. Util. 3
Lec Refrigerators and Freezers, Softline Collection	Lec Refrigeration	1997	B2.5. 14	Binder B2.4. Util. 3 [Full]
The Electric Guide 3 rd Edition	Arthur L Golding	ND	B2.5. 15	Binder B2.4. Util. 4
The Electric Guide 6 th Edition	Arthur L Golding	ND	B2.5. 16	Binder B2.4. Util. 4
Electricity in your home	Educational Productions Ltd.	1959	B2.4. 17	Binder B2.4. Util. 4
Electra, Models EL 203 FC, EL205 FC, EL 208 FC, Installation and operating instructions	Electra	1977	B2.5. 18	Binder B2.4. Util. 4
Sunhouse for safety – Vista-flame 363 and 373	H Frost & Co. Ltd	ND	B2.5. 19	Binder B2.4. Util. 4
Stage lighting0	Furse	ND	B2.5. 20	Binder B2.4. Util. 4
Electric Cooking	BCED	ND	B2.5. 21	Binder B2.4. Util. 4
Switch On	BCED	ND	B2.5. 22	Binder B2.4. Util. 4
That morning cup	BCED	ND	B2.5. 23	Binder B2.4. Util. 4
Responding to your needs: Paying your electricity bill	South Western Electricity plc	1991	B2.5. 24	Binder B2.4. Util. 4
Responding to your needs: services for older and disabled people	South Western Electricity plc	1991	B2.5. 25	Binder B2.4. Util. 4
Contracting and sales of fittings: How to get the best results from the accounting service	C E Knight/SWEB	1959	B2.5. 26	Binder B2.4. Util. 4
The protection of domestic and industrial installations: Some notes on the problem of earthing	Crabtree	1956	B2.5. 27	Binder B2.4. Util. 4
The Willing Servants	Anthony Byers	1988	B2.4. 28	Binder B2.4. Util. 4
Load Conditions of Metal-arc Welding And Resistance Plant on Public Supply Mains	BEAMA	1962	B2.4.	Binder B2.4. Util. 4
Electricity and what it costs	Seeboard	ND		Binder B2.4. Util. 4, MJW 3Spares

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Heat pumps and air conditioning	EC	ND	B2.4.	
Code for Interior Lighting	CIBS	1984	B2.4.	
Fluorescent Lamps and Lighting	W Elenbaas	1959	B2.4. 30	
Fluorescent Lighting	A D S Atkinson	1948	B2.5. 31	
Domestic Water Heating	Ronald Grierson	1950	B2.5. 32	
Home Electricity	Anthony Byers	1969	B2.4. 33	
Home Lighting	Anthony Byers	1970	B2.4. 34	Shelf 4 end
Electric Water Heating	Bolton, Honey, Richardson	1935	B2.5. 01	
Electric Water Heating Handbook	Anon. (SWEB)	1949	B2.5. 02	
Electric Traction	J H Rider	1903	B2.5. 03	
Electric Wiring Theory and Practice	Urwin, Parker, Thompson	1954	B2.5. 04	
Electrical Installation Work	T G Francis	1950	B2.5. 05	
Electric Wiring, Fittings, Switches & Lamps	W. Perren Maycock MIEE	1902	B2.5. 39	Third Edition
Teach Yourself Household Electricity	Caroline Haslett	1945	B2.5. 40	
Electrical Handbook for Women	EAW	1934	B2.5. 41	
Electrification of Agriculture and Rural Districts	E W Golding	1937	B2.5. 43	
Electrics 72/73. Electrical Services in Buildings	The Electricity Council	1972	B2.5. 44	
Electrical Installations Vol. I of 4	Rankin Kennedy	1902	B2.5. 45	
Electrical Installations Vol. II of 4	Rankin Kennedy	1902	B2.5. 46	
The Book of Electrical Installations Vol. I	Rankin Kennedy	1915	B2.5. 47	
The Book of Electrical Installations Vol. II	Rankin Kennedy	1915	B2.5. 48	
The Book of Electrical Installations Vol. III	Rankin Kennedy	1915	B2.5. 49	
GEC Cookery Book	General Electric Co.	1955	B2.5. 51	
The Philips Key to Electric Living	Anthony Byers	1975	B2.5. 52	EL
The Electric Shock Book	Michael Shallis	1988	B2.5. 53	EL
Metal Arc & Resistance Welding Plant	BEAMA	1962	B3.1. 28	Missing
Electrostatics, Magnetic Circuits, Electrochemistry, Primary Cells, Measurements and Instruments Vol 17B	International Correspondence Schools	1921s	B2.5. 54	
Principles and Designs of Alternating Current Machinery, Transformers Vol 18A	International Correspondence Schools	1922	B2.5. 55	
Transformers, Transmission, Switchgear, Testing, Storage Batteries Vol 19	International Correspondence Schools	1921	B2.5. 56	
Incandescent and Arc Lighting, Electric Wiring, Heating and Sign Vol 20	International Correspondence Schools	1921	B2.5. 57	
Steam-, Gas- and Water-Power, Electric Plants, Telegraphy, Telephony Vol 21	International Correspondence Schools	1921	B2.5. 58	
Construction and Equipment of Electric Tramways and Railways, Electric Signalling on Railways Vol 22	International Correspondence Schools	1921	B2.5. 59	
Electric Railways Vol 48	International Correspondence Schools	1905	B2.5. 60	Conservation
Electric Transmission, Switchgear, Substations, Voltage Regulation Vol 54	International Correspondence Schools	1905	B2.5. 61	B2 5 end

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Electric Lamps	Lighting Service Bureau	1953	B3.1. 01	UTIL>
Transforming the Countryside: The Electrification of Rural Britain	P Brassley, J Burchardt, & K Sayer	2017	B3.1. 02	
Refrigerator maintenance handbook, Electric Domestic Refrigerator Handbook	Anon. (BEDA)	1951	B3.1. 03	
Lengthening the Day, A History of Lighting Technology	Brian Bowers	1998	B3.1. 04	EL
Distribution [of Electricity, Vol 1]	W T Henley Printer & Publisher	1929	B3.1. 05	6 spares
Electricity of Today, Its work & mysteries described in non-technical language	Charles R Gibson	1915		BP Util
Electric Wiring	W S Ibbetson	1947		BP Util
Electrical Installations	E Molloy	1949		BP Util
Generation, Transmission and Utilization of Electrical Power	A T Starr	1953	B3.1. 22	BP util
Modern Electric Wiring	H H Cowley	ND		JL [Late 1930s/early '40s
Weston Press cuttings 1937 - 1957	TBC		B3.1 5	Foolschap
Electricity City Service	BEBA?	1954	A4.4. 23	
EDA Booklet	EDA	1938	A4.4. 24	
Cornwall Electric Tramcars	L Fisher Barham	1972	B3.1. 44	Util
Power for Life (pamphlet)	WPD	ND		

WEATHER

Box B4.3. Weather 1, [6 Spares], Binder [10 spares]

Report of the Inquiry into the failures of Electricity supplies in SE England 4th March 1970 during a Blizzard and the steps taken to Restore supplies	The Electricity Council	ND	B4.3. 115	Box
Report on Blizzard 13-19 December 1981	SWEB	1982	B4.3. 116	Wea
Report on Effect of Difficult Weather Conditions on Electricity Supplies. 12/81	A W Bunch, Elec. Council	1982	B4.3. 117	Wea
Report on Loss of Supplies 24-27 April 1981	The Electricity Council	1982	B4.3. 118	Wea
In the Wake of the Hurricane	Bob Ogley	1988	B4.3. 119	Wea 0-95-13019-1-8
The Effects of the Great Storm	Dept. of the Environment	1988	B4.3. 120	Wea 0-11-752144-2 BOX
Gale Report	Western Morning News	ND	B4.3. 131	Binder 10 spares
February Blizzard reports, News from SWEB	South Western Electricity Consultative Council	1978	B4.3. 132	
February Blizzard reports	International Press-cutting Bureau	1978	B4.3. 133	
Unique task for Oldbury & After the storm	South West Power, May	1981	B4.3. 134	
Tower threat to homes as blizzards hit Britain [Brynmawr tower damage]	Terry Pratchett, Jeanette Hudson, Power News, February	1986	B4.3. 135	
Walham And Gloucester in floods, photo	Gloucester Citizen	1988	B4.3. 136	
See also:				

Title	Author/Publisher	Date	Locn.	Remarks/ISBN
Review of Technical Standards for O/H Lines following storm damage in December 1981 and January 1982	Dept. of Energy	1982	B2.2. 85	Box B2.2. OHLs 1 [2 sp

TABLE 4: ELECTRICITY COMMISSION - VOLUMES AND TABLES & CONTENTS

Vol. Nos.	Table Nos. S.W.	CONTENTS
V	XVII	Generating Costs 1931/32, five months only.
	XVIII	Generating Costs 1932/33 Included Plant rating kW, kW sent out.
	XVIX	Generating Costs 1933/34 Units sent out, No. of shifts, Load factor.
	XX	Generating Costs 1934/35 Thermal efficiency.
	XXI	Generating Costs 1935/36 Coal cost/ton, Calorific value.
	XII	Generating Costs 1936/37 [Lydney - W Glos. Power Co. throughout].
VI	XXIII	Summary of Generating Costs, 1931/32 (as above) to 1936/37.
	XXIV	Summary of Coal Costs, 1931/32 (as above) to 1936/37 inc. units generated.
	XXV	Generating Costs, 1931/32 to 1936/37 under Independent Operation.
	XXV(A)	Works Costs, 1931/32 to 1936/37 under Independent Operation (I.O.).
	XXV(B)	Analysis of Generating Costs under I.O. Portishead & Feeder Road, and Bourne Valley & Lakeside, by year.
	XXV(C)	Allocation of kW and Units, Portishead & Feeder Road, and purchased from the CEB at Lydney, (Gloucester Corporation) by year.
VII	XXVI	Estimated cost of standardisation of frequency for S Wales Power Co. & Cornwall Power Co. CEB total net expenditure: £764,450.
	XXVII	Frequency Change: S Wales & Cornwall Cos. Annual Capital Charges to 1939.
	XXVIII(A)	kW Loading on 132kV lines, by Distribution Point, 1935/32, Evening Shift.
	XXVIII(B)	kW Loading on 132kV lines, by Distribution Point, 1940/41, Evening Shift.
	XXIX	Load transfers on 132,000 volt transformers 1937/38, in kW, plus in some 3/21 cases additional data from "Other Year giving Ruling Conditions 1934/35" Installed plant MCR (Maximum Continuous Rating) given where appropriate.
	XXX	Load transfers on Lower voltage transformers 1937/38. [11 stations].
	XXXI	Transmission System: Technical Particulars of 132kV Transforming Stations.
	XXXII	As XXXI: Technical Particulars of Lower Voltage Transforming Stations.
	XXXIII	Nos. of 132kV, & also Lower Tension, Transformers of each standard size.
VIII	XXXIV	Cost of 132kV Transmission Lines: Length of Single Circuit lines + River, etc. crossings incl. 'To be ready for service by':-Month and year, Sheets 1 &2. Cost of 132kV Transmission Lines: Length of Double Circuit lines + River, etc. crossings incl. 'To be ready for service by':-Month and year, Sheets 3 &4.
	XXXV	No table allocated to this number.
	XXXVI	Cost of Lower voltage Transmission Lines: Length of Double Circuit lines + River, etc. crossings incl. 'To be ready for service by':- Month and year, Sheet 1. Cost of Lower voltage Transmission Lines: Length of Single Circuit lines incl. 'To be ready for service by':- Month and year, Sheet 2. Both sheets $\Sigma = \text{£}390,640$.
	XXXVII	Cost of 132kV Transformer Stations, [21 off] by Station, plus a Summary of costs by stations and a Summary of costs by Items: Land, etc. $\Sigma = \text{£}1,174,580$.
	XXXVIII(A)	Cost of Lower voltage Transformer & Switching Stations [17 off] by Station, plus a Summary of costs by stations and a Summary of costs by Items: Land, etc. $\Sigma = \text{£}192,300$.
	XXXVIII(B)	Extra Cost of Stations now DC for Converter Equipment, [2 off] plus Summary.
	XXXIX	Total Capital Expenditure on Transmission System, $\Sigma = \text{£}3,375,025$, and programme.
	XL	Capital Issued by the Board to cover expenditure on Transmission System + repayments.
	XLI	Estimated Expenses of CEB (Other than costs of Generation) + Unit charge to recoup, to'43.
	IX	XLII
XLIII		Summary of Analysis of Revenue by years, 1931/32 to 1936/37, incl. Other Undertakers.
XLIV		Estimated Expenditure & Revenue of CEB by years, 1931/32 to 1936/37 + sales & savings.
Supplement		1937/38 for Tables III, XI, XXII (A) [16 Stations], XXIII, XXIV, XLIII, &XLIV.

TABLE 5: INCIDENCE OF SITE NAMES FROM THE ELECTRICITY COMMISSION S.W. TABLES

Station name	Plant kW	MCR kW	Owner	Volume No.	V						VI					
	@1929	1937/38		Table No. S.W.	XVII	XVIII	XVIX	XX	XXI	XXII	XXIII	XXIV	XXV	XXV (A)	XXV (B)	XXV (C)
Andover																
Bath	15,500	22,000	Bath Corporation			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Bourne Valley	11,000		Bournemouth & Poole E S Co.										✓	✓	✓	
Bridgwater	6,000		Bridgwater & District E S & T Co.										✓	✓		
Cardiff	35,400	41,000	Cardiff Corporation		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Dorchester			Weymouth Corp'n/Wessex E S Co.													
Exeter	11,450	10,450	Exeter Corporation			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Feeder Road	36,540		Bristol Corporation		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Fraddon			Cornwall E P Co.													
Gloucester			Gloucester Corporation										✓			
Hayle	16,300	32,500	Cornwall E P Co.			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Lakeside	10,000		Bournemouth & Poole E S Co.										✓	✓	✓	
Langport																
Littlehampton	435		Sussex E S Co.										✓	✓		
Llanelly	17,500	15,500	Llanelly & District E L & T Co.			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Lydney	17,500	17,500	West Gloucestershire Power Co		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
Maerdy			South Wales E P D Co.													
Melksham		22,000	Wessex E S Co										✓	✓		
Moredon	11,250	15,000	Swindon Corporation			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Neath	2,400		Neath Rural District Council										✓	✓		
Newport	34,000	54,000	Newport Corporation		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Newton Abbot	17,725	23,750	Torquay Corporation			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Oxford	22,875	22,875	Oxford Electric Co.			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Plymouth	20,850	19,500	Plymouth Corporation			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Portishead	90,000	167,000	Bristol Corporation		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Portsmouth	32,500	32,500	Portsmouth Corporation			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Romsey,																
Salisbury	3,200		Salisbury E L & S Co.										✓	✓		
Southampton	46,885	77,500	Southampton Corporation			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Swansea			Swansea Corporation													
Taunton			Taunton Corporation													
Tir John North	50,000		Swansea Corporation										✓	✓		
Upper Boat	72,750	86,750	South Wales E P D Co.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Wellington																
Weston-Super-Mare	3,500		Weston-Super-Mare & District E S Co.										✓	✓		
Weymouth	6,450		Weymouth Corporation										✓	✓		
Winchester	2,550		Winchester Corporation										✓	✓		
Worthing																

Volume No.		VII								VIII								IX		
Station name	Table No. S.W.	XXVI	XXVII	XXVIII	XXIX	XXX	XXXI	XXXII	XXXIII	XXXIV	XXXV	XXXVI	XXXVII	XXXVIII	XXXIX	XL	XLI	XLII	XLIII	XLIV
Andover									Number of 132kV Transformers, and Number of Lower Tension Transformers, of each Standard Size					A	32/3				✓	
Bath						✓		✓				✓			A	31/2			✓	✓
Bourne Valley				✓✓	✓		✓			✓			✓			32/3			✓	✓
Bridgwater						✓		✓				✓			A	31/2			✓	
Cardiff				✓✓	✓	✓	✓						✓			31/2		✓	✓	✓
Dorchester				✓✓	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓			32/3				
Exeter				✓✓	✓		✓				✓		✓			31/2			✓	✓
Feeder Road						✓	✓													✓
Fraddon				✓✓	✓		✓				✓			✓		31/2				
Gloucester																				
Hayle	✓	✓	✓✓	✓			✓				✓			✓		31/2			✓	✓
Lakeside																				
Langport															A	32/3				
Littlehampton						✓		✓				✓			A, B	32/3				
Llanelly			✓✓	✓		✓							✓			32/3			✓	✓
Lydney			✓✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			✓		31/2			✓	✓
Maerdy			✓✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			✓		32/3				
Melksham			✓✓	✓			✓				✓	✓	✓			31/2			✓	✓
Moredon/Swindon			✓✓	✓			✓				✓		✓			31/2				✓
Neath						✓		✓				✓			A	32/3			✓	✓
Newport			✓✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓			31/2		✓	✓	✓
Newton Abbot			✓✓	✓		✓	✓				✓		✓			31/2				✓
Oxford			✓✓	✓		✓	✓				✓		✓			31/2			✓	✓
Plymouth			✓✓	✓		✓	✓				✓		✓			31/2			✓	✓
Portishead			✓✓	✓		✓	✓				✓		✓			31/2		✓	✓	✓
Portsmouth			✓✓	✓		✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		A	32/3				✓
Romsey															A	32/3				✓
Salisbury															A	32/3			✓	✓
Southampton			✓✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		A	32/3		✓	✓	✓
Swansea			✓✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		A	32/3			✓	✓
Taunton			✓✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		ACB	32/3			✓	✓
Tir John North																				
Upper Boat	✓	✓	✓✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓			31/2		✓	✓	✓	
Wellington														A	32/3					
Weston-Super-Mare						✓		✓			✓			A	32/3			✓	✓	
Weymouth						✓		✓			✓			A	32/3			✓	✓	
Winchester						✓		✓			✓			A	31/2			✓	✓	
Worthing														A	32/3			✓	✓	

No Table allocated to this number

Capital issues

Estimated expenses

TABLE 6: WESTERN POWER MAGAZINES - CONTENTS OF INTEREST

Year	Month	Vol	No.	Page	Title	
1963	Jan/Feb.	2	1/2	2	Electricity Supply and the National Productivity Year	A5.3. 05
	Jan/Feb.	2	1/2	22	That was a Month That Was, How the SW Region met the challenge of the weather	
	March	2	3		Nil	A5.3. 06
	April	2	4		Opening of Berkeley Power Station by Prince Philip, 5 th April	A5.3. 07
	May	2	5	Cover	Icing on 132kV line	A5.3. 08
	May	2	5	168	What do you know about the manual workers Traineeship Scheme?	
	June	2	6		Missing	A5.3. 09
	July	2	7		Missing	A5.3. 10
	August	2	8	303	Modern Power Station Practice, books and correspondence course	A5.3. 11
	August	2	8	304	Goonhilly Downs Radio station	
	August	2	8	312	Opening of Blaenau Ffestiniog Pumped storage station, 10 th August	
	Sept/Oct.	2	9/10	338	CEGB Annual Report, 19620-63	A5.3. 12
	Sept/Oct.	2	9/10	348	New PF Ash Silos at Portishead	
	November	2	11		Missing	A5.3. 13
	December	2	12		Missing	A5.3. 14
1964	Jan/Feb.	3	1/2	40	Big power plan completed, £1.5m of plant to be installed daily	A5.3. 15
	March	3	3		Missing	A5.3. 16
	April	3	4		Nil	A5.3. 17
	May/June	3	5/6	Cover	Bristol District taping the conductors on the 275kV Severn crossing.	A5.3. 18
	May/June	3	5/6	184	PFA symposium in Cardiff	
	May/June	3	5/6	187	Switching course at Feeder Road	
	May/June	3	5/6	198	A review of 1963, New facts wrt supply in England and Wales	
	July	3	7	236	A second dam in the west Country using PFA	A5.3. 19
	August	3	8	306	Power we Cannot Afford to Hide	A5.3. 20
	September	3	9	3567	Critical Path Method Used for Plymouth 'B' overhaul of Unit 5	A5.3. 21
	October	3	10		Missing	A5.3. 22
	November	3	11		Missing	A5.3. 23
	December	3	12		Nil	A5.3. 24
1965	January	4	1		Nil	A5.3. 25
	February	4	2	Cover	Divisible Unit 275/132kV transformer arrives at Iron Acton	A5.3. 26
	February	4	2	68	A Bigger Durley Park [In preparation for a 3-tier control system]	
	February	4	2	108	To Test our Towers [Advance notice of the Cheddar tower testing station]	
	Mar/April	4	3/4	130	Navigation lights on the River Severn [Oldbury lagoon]	A5.3. 27
	Mar/April	4	3/4	154	New Bulk Supply Point and Control Centre for Bristol [Feeder Road]	
	May	4	5		Missing	A5.3. 28
	June	4	6		Nil, but plenty of staff pictures and activities	A5.3. 29
	July	4	7	Cover	400kV route near Honiton, conductor stringing	A5.3. 30
	July	4	7	270	Victory for British Reactor: AGR Preferred to Rival US System	
	July	4	7	280	PFA and a Cornish Reservoir [dam]	
	August	4	8	329	Photo of work in progress at the Cheddar tower testing station	A5.3. 31
	September	4	9	390	What IS a Wayleave?	A5.3. 32
	October	4	10		Nil	A5.3. 33
	November	4	11	466	New Overhead Line Training School, training for 400kV Quad work	A5.3. 34
	November	4	11	472	Unique underwater cable tunnel [400kV, Southampton Water]	

	November	4	11	478	National Tower Testing Station, Cheddar, nearing completion	
	November	4	11	482	All in a day's work for AEI engineers installing [132kV]cables at Bath	
	December	4	12		Nil	A5.3. 35
1966	January	5	1	2	Oldbury-on-Severn Power Station	A5.3. 36
	January	5	1	32	A Bath Engineer Looks Back	
	February	5	2	66	Experimental Project at Durley Park [Computerised loading]	
	February	5	2	71	100 years of Public Health in Bristol	A5.3. 37
	February	5	2	75	Increase for Pensioners	
	February	5	2	76	Floods in Gloucestershire	
	March	5	3	123	A Standby Set for Portishead 'B'	
	March	5	3	140	A New Use for PFA	A5.3. 38
	March	5	3	143	The Pylon Controversy	
	Apr/May	5	4/5	178	Hinkley Point Opened	
	Apr/May	5	4/5	186	Bath Man's Life Saved	A5.3. 39
	June	5	6	236	Plant Margin double by Next winter	
	June	5	6	253	New Electricity Bulk supply Tariff structure	A5.3. 40
	June	5	6	254	Air Lift to Air Heater [SWEB helicopter at Marchwood.]	
	July	5	7	294	Europe Switches on to Atomic Power	
	July	5	7	320	Fawley Cooling Water Outfall [Completion of 1 st of 2 tunnels]	
	July	5	7	332	Britain's World Lead in Nuclear Power	
	July	5	7	333	New Power Station on the Isle of Grain	A5.3. 41
	July	5	7	333	World Demand for CEGB Text-book [<i>Modern Power Station Practice</i>]	
	July	5	7	334	Opening of the National Tower Testing Station [Cheddar]	
	August	5	8	371	PFA under the Bristol Channel at Aberthaw	
	August	5	8	378	New Ship Takes Weight off Roads [Roll-on, Roll-off, <i>Aberthaw Fisher</i>]	A5.3. 42
	August	5	8	394	The Proposed Hinkley Point 'B' Power Station	
	September	5	9	445	The 'New' Concrete – With PFA	
	September	5	9	446	The Severn Bridge [Aust- Beachley]	A5.3. 43
	October	5	10	509	So This is the End! Farewell to Bath	A5.3. 44
	November	5	11	538	We're World-beaters	
	November	5	11	542	PFA used in Roadmaking at Avonmouth	
	November	5	11	556	Ten Years of Nuclear Power, a Salute to Calder Hall	A5.3. 45
	November	5	11	560	New Transmission District for Cornwall [Truro]	
	December	5	12		Nil	A5.3. 46
1967	Jan/Feb.	6	1/2	2	A Great Contribution to Quality and Reliability Year [National Tower Testing Station]	A5.3. 47
						A5.3. 48
						A5.3. 49
						A5.3. 50

TABLE 7: ORDNANCE SURVEY: POWER LINE & OBSTRUCTION OVERPRINT

All sheets, bar 191: Overprinted: "Series GSGS 5215, Sheet N^o, Edition 1-GSGS"

Donor: **REP**

Storage location:

Box		
Sheet Number	Title	Base Series
114	Anglesey	1:50 000 First Series
115	Caernarvon & Bangor	1:50 000 Second Series
116	Denbigh and Colwyn Bay	1:50 000 First Series
124	Dogellau	1:50 000 First Series
125	Bala & Lake Vyrnwy	1:50 000 First Series
126	Shrewsbury	1:50 000 First Series
127	Stafford & Telford	1:50 000 Second Series
158	Tenby	1:50 000 First Series
159	Swansea and The Gower	1:50 000 First Series
180	Barnstaple and Ilfracombe	1:50 000 First Series
183	Yeovil & Frome	1:50 000 First Series
184	Salisbury and The Plain	1:50 000 First Series
185	Winchester and Basingstoke	1:50 000 First Series
186	Aldershot and Guildford	1:50 000 First Series
191	Okehampton and North Dartmoor	1:50 000 First Series, M726, No overprinting
192	Exeter & Sidmouth	1:50 000 First Series
194	Dorchester & Weymouth	1:50 000 First Series
195	Bournemouth & Purbeck	1:50 000 First Series
200	Newquay and Bodmin	1:50 000 First Series
201	Plymouth and Launceston	1:50 000 First Series
202	Torbay and South Dartmoor	1:50 000 First Series
Duplicates		
180		
183		
184		
185		
186		
194		
202		

TABLE 8: COLLECTION OF CEGB PAPERS BY GLYN ENGLAND

Box A5.3. CEGB 2				
N ^o .	Title		Date	Locn.
1	The Tall Chimneys of our Power Stations [News Letter No. 61]	A5	1965	A5.3. 51
2	The Future Development of Electricity Supply - Some Significant and Changing Factors		1966	A5.3. 52
3	Coal and Coal Prices ¹		1977	A5.3. 53
4	The Gas Turbine - A Successful Developing Technology		1978	A5.3. 54
5	Renewable Sources of Energy: The Prospects for Electricity		1978	A5.3. 55
6	Nuclear Electricity - A Progress Report		1980	A5.3. 56
7	Managing for Growth		1980	A5.3. 57
8	Tackling High Costs		1981	A5.3. 58
9	Power in the Wind		1981	A5.3. 59
10	Responding to Economic Change		1981	A5.3. 60
11	Backing Britain		1981	A5.3. 61
12	Electricity from Coal		1981	A5.3. 62
13	Challenges to Management		1981	A5.3. 63
14	Helping Large Power Users		1982	A5.3. 64
15	CHP: From Debate to Practical Progress		1982	A5.3. 65
16	Facing the Challenge		1982	A5.3. 66
17	Whatever Happened to Donovan?	A5	1983	A5.3. 67
18	The Electricity Supply Industry - Problems and Policies ¹		1975	A5.3. 68
19	A Manager's View of the Electricity Supply Industry ²		1976	A5.3. 69
20	Nuclear Power - Its integration into a large utility		1978	A5.3. 70
21	Planning for Uncertainty		1980	A5.3. 71
22	Railways and Power: The Linked Networks PROC IMech.E Vol. 195 No. 8		1981	A5.3. 72
23	Select Committee, Monopolies Commission and All That		1981	A5.3. 73
24	Electricity Production and Transmission in a Changing World		1982	A5.3. 74
25	Landscape in the Making		1982	A5.3. 75
26	Electricity Supply - Some Strategies in an Uncertain World		1982	A5.3. 76
27	The View from my Window, [An historical perspective of the Electricity Supply Industry.]		1982	A5.3. 77
28	The Power Game, 4 th . Humphrey Davies Lecture - Queen Mary College		1983	A5.3. 78
29	Public Enterprises - Some Unfashionable Thinking, (IEEE)		1985	A5.3. 79
30	The UK Electric Market - a French View		1992	A5.3. 80
	¹ The Electricity Council Spring and Summer School Lecture, 1975			
	² EPEA 1976 Summer School, 31 st October			

NB: 1 – 17: Approx. A5 Booklets, 18 – 30: A4 documents

TABLE 9: COLLECTION OF INSERTS WITH D GLEDHILL PAPER, "THE HISTORY OF GAS AND ELECTRICITY AT BRIDGWATER"

Binder			
Nº.	Title	Date	Locn.
1	Photocopy of Perrett's shop, p.2	ND	
2	The Street Lamp Lighter of Bridgwater, p.3	1865	
3	Certificate of Registration [Nº 22 to Thomas Hunter of £120 of the Improvement Stock B of The Bridgwater Gas Light Company], p.6	1903	
4	A single cell of a power station battery (SRO DD/X/CNK3), p.7	1930s	
5	Scale of [Electricity] Charges, p. 10	1935	
6	Application Form for a Supply of Electricity, p.10	1915	
7	Vertical Retort House at the Bridgwater Gas-Works, p.11	1913	
8	Provisional Electric Lighting Order for the erection of Bridgwater Electricity Supply Works	1900	
9	Certificate of Incorporation of the Bridgwater and District Electric Supply and Traction Company Limited	1902	
10	Photo: The Directors of the Bridgwater Gas Light Co.	1912	
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

